

Direct Testimony and Schedules
Richard R. Schrubbe

Before the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
State of Minnesota

In the Matter of the Application of Northern States Power Company
for Authority to Increase Rates for Electric Service in Minnesota

Docket No. E002/GR-20-723
Exhibit___(RRS-1)

Pension and Benefits Expense

November 2, 2020

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction	1
II.	Pension and Benefits Overview	6
III.	Pension Cost Accounting	8
	A. The Nature of Pension Expense	9
	B. Treatment of Gain and Loss Experiences	12
	C. Calculation of Pension Expense under the ACM	20
	D. Calculation of Pension Expense under FAS 87	25
	E. Pension Funding	33
IV.	Pension Assumptions	33
	A. Discount Rate Assumption	35
	B. EROA Assumption	40
V.	Qualified Pension and 401(k) Match Costs	42
	A. Qualified Pension Expense	42
	B. 401(k) Match	47
	C. Qualified Pension Deferred Balances	48
	D. Qualified Pension and 401(k) Match Benefits Summary	51
VI.	Retiree Medical and FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Benefits	52
	A. Retiree Medical	53
	B. FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Benefits	57
	C. Retiree Medical & FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Summary	60
VII.	Benefit Rate Base Assets and Liabilities	61
	A. Overview of the Prepaid Pension Asset	61
	B. Ratemaking Treatment of Prepaid Pension Asset	65
	C. Justification for Including the Net Asset in Rate Base	69
	D. Commission Precedent on Prepaid Pension Asset	78

E.	Precedent from Other Xcel Energy Jurisdictions	86
VIII.	Active Health and Welfare Costs	90
IX.	Workers' Compensation FERC 925 Costs	96
X.	Conclusion	99

Schedules

Resume	Schedule 1
2017-2023 Pension and Benefit Expense Amount	Schedule 2
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses	Schedule 3
FAS 87 and ACM Amortization	Schedule 4
Description of Components and Calculations under ACM and SFAS 87	Schedule 5
XEPP Fund Analysis	Schedule 6
EEI Index Companies	Schedule 7
Determination of Discount Rates and EROA Assumptions	Schedule 8
2021 to 2023 Actuarial Studies	Schedule 9
2021 Actuarial Costs	Schedule 10
Pension Annual Compliance Filing	Schedule 11
Docket No. E002/GR-15-826 DOC IR 2163 and 2164	Schedule 12
Prepaid Pension Asset Support Calculation	Schedule 13
2021 Test Year Health and Welfare O&M	Schedule 14
Medical and Pharmacy Cost Trend	Schedule 15

Terms and Acronyms

ACM	Aggregate Cost Method
Commission	Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
Company	Northern States Power Company – Minnesota
EEI	Edison Electric Institute
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
EROA	Expected Return on Assets
FAS	Statement of Financial Accounting Standard
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
IBNR	Incurred But Not Reported
IRC	Internal Revenue Code
LTD	Long-Term Disability
NSPM	Northern States Power Company – Minnesota
NSPW	Northern States Power Company - Wisconsin
PBGC	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
PBO	Pension Benefit Obligation
PTAC	Pension Trust Administrative Committee
Public Service	Public Service Company of Colorado
PVFB	Present Value of Future Benefits
SPS	Southwestern Public Service Company
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital
Xcel Energy	Xcel Energy Inc.
XEPP	Xcel Energy Pension Plan
XES	Xcel Energy Services Inc.

I. INTRODUCTION

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND OCCUPATION.

A. My name is Richard Schrubbe. I am the Area Vice-President of Financial Analysis and Planning for Xcel Energy Services Inc. (XES), which provides services to Northern States Power Company – Minnesota (NSPM or the Company).

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE.

A. As Area Vice-President of Financial Analysis and Planning, I am responsible for overseeing the business area leaders of Energy Supply, Transmission, Distribution, Gas Engineering & Operations, Nuclear, and Corporate Services with respect to budget planning, reporting, and analysis. I oversee the accounting for all employee benefits programs, playing a liaison role with the Human Resources department, external actuaries, and senior management with benefit fiduciary roles. I am also responsible for coordinating the benefits operations and maintenance (O&M), and capital budgeting and forecasting processes, as well as the monthly analysis of actual results against these budgets and forecasts. A summary of my qualifications, duties, and responsibilities is included as Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 1.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. I discuss the pension benefits and other non-cash benefits the Company offers to its eligible employees and their families and I present the costs of these benefits for the 2021 test year and 2022 and 2023 plan years. In addition, I discuss pension cost accounting principles and explain how the Company's

1 pension expense necessarily reflects the cumulative effect of pension asset gain
2 and loss experiences.

3
4 I also support the Company's request to include the net rate base increase
5 associated with its benefit costs. This net rate base increase reflects the increase
6 associated with the prepaid pension asset, although that amount is reduced to
7 some extent by the accrued unfunded liability costs associated with the retiree
8 medical and post-employment benefit costs and the accumulated deferred
9 income taxes (ADIT) associated with the prepaid pension asset. I provide a
10 detailed discussion of the accounting and ratemaking treatment of these costs,
11 and I demonstrate why this ratemaking treatment is reasonable.

12
13 Q. ARE THERE OTHER TOPICS COVERED IN YOUR TESTIMONY OR CHANGES SINCE
14 YOUR LAST RATE CASE THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO HIGHLIGHT?

15 A. Yes. First, in Docket Nos. E002/GR-12-961 and E002/GR-13-868, the
16 Commission approved a cap and deferral mechanism for XES pension expense,
17 as well as a deferral and 20-year amortization mechanism for NSPM pension
18 expense.¹ I quantify the regulatory assets associated with these deferral
19 mechanisms and explain that the Company proposes to continue using them to
20 set rates in this current case. In addition, the Company proposes to amortize
21 the regulatory asset from the XES pension cap over the three years of the multi-
22 year rate plan and to include the regulatory asset associated with the 20-year
23 amortization in rate base. Company witnesses Mr. Gregory Chamberlain and
24 Mr. Benjamin C. Halama discuss the appropriateness of this three-year
25 amortization period.

¹ The two deferral mechanisms are necessary because the XES and NSPM pension plans use different accounting methods. I discuss these accounting methods in detail in Section III of my testimony.

1 Second, in Order Point 6 in Docket No. E002/GR-13-868, the Commission
2 approved the use of a five-year average discount rate for our XES pension plan
3 under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (FAS) 87. The Company
4 still believes that it is appropriate to use the discount rate established using a
5 single-year bond-matching study, and we reserve the right to propose such a
6 study as the basis for setting the proper discount rate in future cases. However,
7 to reduce the potential number of disputed issues in this case, we have used a
8 five-year average discount rate as ordered by the Commission in our 2013 rate
9 case. I discuss the discount rate and other pension assumptions in detail in
10 Section IV of my testimony.

11
12 Finally, in Section III of my testimony I discuss pension accounting in detail,
13 including the phase-in and amortization of pension asset gain and loss
14 experiences.

15
16 Q. IS ANY OTHER COMPANY WITNESS ADDRESSING PENSION AND BENEFIT ISSUES?

17 A. Yes. Company witness Ms. Ruth K. Lowenthal discusses the cash
18 compensation offered by the Company, as well as the steps the Company has
19 taken to help mitigate benefit cost increases. In addition, Company witness Mr.
20 Evan Inglis discusses the appropriateness of the Company's pension investment
21 strategy.

22
23 Q. WHAT ORDER POINTS FROM COMMISSION ORDERS DO YOU ADDRESS IN YOUR
24 TESTIMONY?

25 A. Table 1 below lists the order points I respond to from Commission Orders in
26 Docket No. E002/GR-13-868 and Docket No. E002/GR-12-961. Table 1 lists
27 the page numbers of my testimony where each is addressed.

Table 1
Order Point Requirements

Docket No. Order Point	Requirement	Page Numbers
13-868 7	The Company shall apply the rolling five-year average FAS 87 discount rate when determining the XES Plan cost subject to deferral (or reversal) in subsequent years (i.e., non-rate-case test years) as the 2012 mitigation established in Docket No. E002/GR-12-961 continues.	p. 35
13-868 10	The qualified pension asset and associated deferred-tax amounts shall be included in rate base. For rate-base purposes, the pension asset is to reflect the cumulative difference between actual cash deposits made by the Company reduced by the recognized qualified pension cost determined under the ACM/FAS 87 methods since plan inception, not to exceed the Company's filed request. The Company shall provide a detailed compliance filing which explains the calculated amount within ten days of the Commission's decision.	p. 62 Schedule 13
13-868 13	The discount rate used to calculate retiree medical benefit costs for ratemaking purposes shall be set to equal 5.08%, the five-year average of the FAS 106-based discount rates.	p.53-57
13-868 14	Any amount by which the qualified pension expense allowed in rates exceeds future years' qualified pension expense (calculated using the Commission-approved discount-rate point of reference) the Company shall apply toward the recovery of the accumulated deferred XES Plan costs. "Future years" includes 2015, and each subsequent year's qualified pension expense if not a rate-case test year. The recoverable XES Plan expense amount shall be calculated using the proximate measurement date appropriate for each operating year (12/31/2013 for 2014; 12/31/2014 for 2015, etc.) until the next rate case. The Company shall file annual compliance reports which provide its pension plans' cost-calculation reports, the XES Plan accumulated deferred balance, and the excess rate-level recovery applied toward satisfying the deferral. Deferred amounts shall not be included in rate base.	p. 51 Schedule 11
12-961 37	The Company shall not be permitted to include a compensating return on the pension's unamortized asset loss balance.	p. 48-49
12-961 40	In future rate case filings, Xcel shall include for each pension plan schedules of its 2008 market loss amortization, for the entire amortization period, until the 2008 market loss amortization has been extinguished.	P. 18-19 Schedule 3

1 Q. HOW IS THE REMAINDER OF YOUR TESTIMONY ORGANIZED?

2 A. I present the remainder of my testimony in the following sections:

- 3 • Section II, *Pension and Benefits Overview*, provides a summary of the pension
4 and benefit costs included in our multi-year rate request.
- 5 • Section III, *Pension Cost Accounting*, discusses pension accounting
6 principles and describes how the Company calculates its pension
7 expense.
- 8 • Section IV, *Pension Assumptions*, presents the primary assumptions used
9 to calculate our pension costs in this case.
- 10 • Section V, *Qualified Pension and 401(k) Match Costs*, quantifies the test year
11 and multi-year rate plan expense amounts for qualified pension and
12 401(k).
- 13 • Section VI, *Retiree Medical and FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Benefits*,
14 presents information and costs related to our request for recovery of
15 post-retirement healthcare and long-term disability benefits.
- 16 • Section VII, *Benefit Rate Base Assets and Liabilities*, discusses ratemaking
17 treatment of both the Company's prepaid benefit costs and unfunded
18 accrued liability costs.
- 19 • Section VIII, *Active Health and Welfare Costs*, provides details related to the
20 active healthcare costs included in our rate request.
- 21 • Section IX, *Workers' Compensation FERC 925 Costs*, provides details
22 related to the workers' compensation costs included in our rate request.
- 23 • Section X, *Conclusion*, summarizes the Company's request for recovery of
24 pension and benefit-related costs.

1 **II. PENSION AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW**

2

3 Q. WHAT TYPES OF COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE COMPANY’S PENSION AND

4 BENEFITS REQUEST?

5 A. With the exception of the workers’ compensation costs discussed in Section IX

6 of my testimony, all the Company’s pension and benefits costs are recorded in

7 FERC Account 926. The Company has grouped its pension and benefit costs

8 into three categories based on similar budgeting practices and cost recognition

9 requirements. The three categories are: (1) actuarial costs; (2) health and welfare

10 costs; and (3) other retirement costs.

11

12 Q. TO PROVIDE CLARITY, PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN YOUR

13 TESTIMONY ARE PRESENTED.

14 A. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, all the dollar values presented in my

15 testimony are presented at the NSPM electric, state of Minnesota level.

16

17 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF THE PENSION AND BENEFIT COSTS INCLUDED

18 IN THE COMPANY’S MULTI-YEAR RATE REQUEST.

19 A. Table 2 below sets forth the benefit amounts incurred in 2019, the forecasted

20 2020 expense amounts, and the forecasted amounts for each year of the multi-

21 year rate plan.

Table 2					
Pension and Benefit Expense Summary (\$)					
FERC Account 926 Pension and Benefit Costs for NSPM Electric O&M, State of Minnesota					
FERC 926 Benefit Type	2019 Actual Amounts	2020 Forecast	2021 Test Year	2022 Test Year	2023 Test Year
Actuarial Costs					
Qualified Pension (1)	21,427,184	19,901,164	16,491,010	13,912,848	12,168,386
Deferred Pension Amortization			5,649,338	5,649,338	5,649,338
FAS 106 Retiree Medical (2)	1,310,993	429,647	373,314	332,652	1,401,575
FAS 112 LTD	(73,237)	263,588	85,576	79,446	73,896
Total Actuarial Costs	22,664,940	20,594,399	22,599,238	19,974,284	19,293,195
Health & Welfare					
Active Health Care	31,376,607	33,828,936	35,992,899	38,024,418	39,875,075
Misc Ben Programs, Life, LTD	3,416,709	3,666,107	3,480,170	3,483,515	3,538,536
Total Health & Welfare	34,793,316	37,495,043	39,473,068	41,507,933	43,413,611
Other Retirement					
401(k) Match	9,131,013	9,126,977	9,434,448	9,675,551	9,939,056
Deferred Comp Match	47,382	51,668	39,286	42,894	46,625
NMC Employer Ret. Contr.	840,256	834,888	789,132	812,443	834,873
Ret. & Comp Consulting	386,985	480,259	282,793	282,465	283,144
Total Other Retirement	10,405,636	10,493,792	10,545,659	10,813,353	11,103,698
Total FERC 926	67,863,892	68,583,234	72,617,964	72,295,569	73,810,504
1) Reflects NSPM calculated under the Aggregate Cost Method using a 20-year amortization. XES amount calculated using the 5-year average discount rate and the amount (deferred) / amortized resulting from XES pension costs being above or below the 2011 cap amount approved by the Commission in Docket No. E002/GR-12-961 and continued in Docket No. E002/GR-13-868. For 2021-2023 the Company has compared the amount to the forecasted expense, which is the amount that the company is seeking to reset the cap to in this rate filing.					
(2) Calculated using the 5-year average discount rate.					

1 Q. IS THE COMPANY SEEKING TO RECOVER THE FORECASTED PENSION AND
2 BENEFITS EXPENSE AS SHOWN IN TABLE 2 AS PART OF ITS MULTI-YEAR RATE
3 PLAN?

4 A. Yes. Mr. Halama has incorporated the forecasted amounts into the 2021 test
5 year and the 2022 and 2023 plan year revenue requirements. As discussed in
6 detail throughout my testimony, our forecasts of the pension and benefit costs
7 included in FERC Account 926 are formulaic, are calculated in accordance with
8 accounting rules and standards, are based on actuarial assumptions specific to
9 the Company, and in some cases reflect specific regulatory treatment applied in
10 prior Commission Orders.

11
12 Q. HOW DO THE AMOUNTS OF PENSION AND BENEFIT EXPENSE IN 2021, 2022, AND
13 2023 COMPARE TO THE ACTUAL AMOUNTS INCURRED IN PRIOR YEARS?

14 A. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 2 to my testimony contains a comparison of the
15 pension and benefit expense amounts in 2021-2023 to the amounts of actual
16 expense in prior years and the forecasted amount for 2020.

17 18 **III. PENSION COST ACCOUNTING**

19
20 Q. WHAT TOPIC DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

21 A. In this section I discuss pension accounting principles and describe how the
22 Company calculates its test year pension expense.

23
24 Q. IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH THE CONTEXT FOR YOUR DISCUSSION OF THE
25 CALCULATION OF PENSION EXPENSE, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE QUALIFIED
26 PENSION PLANS THE COMPANY OFFERS.

1 A. The Company has two qualified pension plans: the NSPM Plan and the XES
2 Plan. Employees of NSPM are eligible to participate in the NSPM Plan, whereas
3 employees of XES are eligible to participate in the XES Plan.

4
5 Q. ARE THE PENSION COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EACH PLAN ACCOUNTED FOR IN
6 THE SAME WAY?

7 A. No. Pension costs under the NSPM Plan are determined under the Aggregate
8 Cost Method (ACM), whereas pension costs for the XES Plan are determined
9 in accordance with FAS 87.² The history of the Company's use of these two
10 different accounting methods is explained below, but the ultimate goal of both
11 methods is the same – to provide an actuarially sound basis to calculate and
12 recover over the course of an employee's career the amount of money that will
13 be necessary to satisfy the Company's pension obligation to that employee. In
14 effect, both methods allow the Company to reflect a current expense associated
15 with a future liability.

16
17 **A. The Nature of Pension Expense**

18 Q. IS PENSION EXPENSE SIMPLY A CASH OUTLAY IN THE TEST YEAR, LIKE MANY
19 OTHER COMPONENTS OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE?

20 A. No. Pension expense represents an accrual for a future liability rather than the
21 cash to pay benefits in a given year. Thus, pension expense is more similar to
22 our nuclear decommissioning accrual, which is an expense in our cost of service,
23 than it is to, say, contractor expense for our vegetation management, which
24 more closely represents cash that flows out the door in a given year.

25

² In 2009 FAS 87 was renamed Accounting Standards Codification 715-30, but I will continue to refer to the standard in this testimony as FAS 87 for ease of reference.

1 Q. WHY IS THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN A PRESENT ACCRUAL AND A PRESENT CASH
2 OUTLAY IMPORTANT?

3 A. A more current cash outlay, such as vegetation management (we still use accrual
4 accounting for this cost), is not materially affected by a number of assumptions
5 about longer-term future conditions, but only by timing differences in the billing
6 for the costs. In contrast, the current accrual for a substantial and distant future
7 liability is affected by both past events and future forecasts. We must know
8 what happened in the past and must have a forecast of what will happen in the
9 future in order to derive an accurate measure of the current year expense
10 associated with that future liability.

11
12 Q. WHY ARE PAST EVENTS TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION FOR PURPOSES OF
13 CALCULATING PENSION EXPENSE?

14 A. A fundamental component of pension expense is the experience from prior
15 years. That is, the current year's pension expense is determined by knowing the
16 existing value of the assets in the trust, as well as the forecasted future liability.
17 To the extent the existing value of the assets is higher than initially forecasted,
18 the level of expense is reduced, as there is less future cost to be recognized in
19 the current period. To the extent the existing value of the assets is lower than
20 initially forecast, then the expense level is higher.

21
22 Q. WHAT IS THE PROCESS FOR TAKING THE PAST EVENTS INTO ACCOUNT?

23 A. The elements used to calculate pension costs are established at the beginning
24 of each year based on actuarial studies that account for factors such as the
25 expected salary increases, expected mortality rates, the Expected Return on
26 Assets (EROA), the discount rate and other factors. At the end of the year, the

1 assumptions are trued up to actual experience, and the differences give rise to
2 gains or losses.

3
4 Q. WHY IS IT NECESSARY TO TRUE-UP THE PROJECTIONS TO ACTUAL EXPERIENCE?

5 A. The Company makes projections so that it can reflect the most accurate
6 forward-looking level of pension expense on its income statement. For
7 example, our projection of future pension liability is based on our best estimate
8 of how long employees will stay with the Company because pension benefits
9 are designed to grow with years of service. But circumstances change over the
10 course of a year, and the assumptions we made at the beginning of the year may
11 have changed. To make our pension expense projections for the following year
12 as accurate as possible, we incorporate the differences between the projections
13 and actual experience from the prior years in our calculation of annual pension
14 expense.

15
16 Q. WHAT DO YOU MEAN WHEN YOU SAY THAT THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS FOR THE
17 CHANGES THAT HAVE OCCURRED?

18 A. Pension accounting systematically tracks the differences between the Year 1
19 forecast assumptions and the Year 1 actual experience, and then it includes a
20 portion of that difference into the Year 2 pension expense as a gain or loss. (I
21 explain in the next part of my testimony why only a portion is incorporated into
22 the Year 2 pension expense calculation.) Deviations that reduce the level of the
23 Present Value of Future Benefits (PVFB) are gains. Deviations that increase
24 the PVFB are losses. The treatment of cumulative gain and loss experiences is
25 a key component of the annual pension expense calculation, as I will discuss in
26 the next subsection of my testimony.

1 **B. Treatment of Gain and Loss Experiences**

2 Q. WHAT FOUNDATIONAL CONCEPTS ARE NECESSARY TO UNDERSTAND HOW GAIN
3 AND LOSS EXPERIENCES ARE INCORPORATED INTO THE CALCULATION OF
4 CURRENT PENSION EXPENSE?

5 A. The first concept is that asset gains and losses must be distinguished from
6 liability gains and losses. I will explain below the difference between those types
7 of gains and losses.

8
9 The second concept involves the phase-in of asset gains and losses. As I will
10 discuss in more detail below, asset gains and losses are phased into an
11 amortization “pool,” for lack of a better term, over a five-year period. Liability
12 gains and losses are not phased in, but instead are placed into the amortization
13 pool in a single year.

14
15 The third concept involves amortization. FAS 87 asset and liability gains and
16 losses that enter the amortization pool are amortized over the remaining service
17 lives of existing employees if they fall outside a “corridor.” If the FAS 87 gains
18 or losses are within the corridor, they are not amortized. I will discuss the
19 corridor and the mechanics of the amortization in more detail below. ACM
20 gains and losses are treated a bit differently, but the concepts are similar. As
21 with FAS 87, asset gains and losses are phased in over a five-year period. After
22 accounting for the phase-in of asset gains and losses, the Company calculates
23 the difference between the market-related value of the pension plan assets and
24 the PVFB owed by the Company, and the difference is spread over the
25 remaining service lives of existing employees. As I will explain below, this is
26 not an amortization in the same sense as the FAS 87 amortization, but it

1 achieves similar results in that it results in the spreading of unrecognized gains
2 and losses over a period of years.

3
4 Q. STARTING WITH THE FIRST CONCEPT YOU MENTIONED, PLEASE EXPLAIN THE
5 DISTINCTION BETWEEN ASSET GAINS AND LOSSES AND LIABILITY GAINS AND
6 LOSSES.

7 A. The dollars in the pension trust are invested in assets such as stocks, bonds, real
8 estate, and commodities, among other things. Each year the Company forecasts
9 the average return that those assets will produce in that year, which is referred
10 to as the expected return on assets, or EROA. Asset gains or losses arise when
11 the actual returns on the pension trust assets in a given year are greater than or
12 lesser than the expected return on assets. Suppose, for example, that the plan
13 expects a seven percent return on its pension trust assets, which total \$1 billion.
14 The expected return for that year would be \$70 million. If the actual return in
15 that year is nine percent, the plan will have returns of \$90 million, and the asset
16 gain will be \$20 million. Of course, the opposite can also occur. If the expected
17 return is seven percent and the actual return on the assets is five percent, the
18 plan has a return of only \$50 million and therefore suffers a \$20 million asset
19 loss.³

20
21 The plan must also account for factors that affect the PVFB, such as the
22 discount rate, the expected number of retirements, and wage increases. Liability
23 gains and losses arise when those components of pension expense differ from

³ It is important to distinguish between an actual loss and an actuarial loss. The \$20 million asset loss discussed in the text does not represent an actual loss in the value of the trust. To the contrary, the trust has gained \$50 million in return under this example. But because the \$50 million of actual return is less than the \$70 million of expected return, it is considered a \$20 million actuarial loss.

1 expectations. For example, if the Company assumes a four percent discount
2 rate at the beginning of the year but the actual discount rate measured at year
3 end for the next year turns out to be five percent, the Company will have a
4 liability gain because the higher discount rate reduces the amount the Company
5 must set aside to satisfy future pension liabilities.

6
7 Q. IS THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN ASSET GAINS AND LOSSES AND LIABILITY GAINS
8 AND LOSSES IMPORTANT?

9 A. Yes. The distinction is important because, as I will discuss in more detail below,
10 the asset gains and losses are phased in over time, whereas the liability gains and
11 losses are not. Therefore, they must be tracked separately.

12
13 Q. HAVE YOU PROVIDED ANY EXAMPLES OF THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN ASSET
14 GAINS AND LOSSES AND LIABILITY GAINS AND LOSSES?

15 A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 3 shows the asset gains and losses and the
16 liability gains and losses from 2008 to 2019.

17
18 Q. WHEN THE COMPANY HAS ASSET GAINS OR LIABILITY GAINS, DOES IT
19 WITHDRAW THOSE AMOUNTS FROM THE TRUST AND TREAT THEM AS EARNINGS?

20 A. No. Federal law requires that all the gains and losses stay within the pension
21 trusts, which means that they affect the amount of pension expense in
22 subsequent years. Generally speaking, if there is an asset or liability gain, it
23 reduces the Company's pension expense in the following years. If there is an
24 asset or liability loss, it increases pension expense in the following years. Thus,
25 the Company treats gains and losses symmetrically in the sense that both must
26 remain in the pension trust and both affect future pension expense.

1 Q. TURNING TO THE SECOND CONCEPT YOU IDENTIFIED EARLIER, PLEASE
2 EXPLAIN WHAT YOU MEAN BY THE “PHASE IN” OF GAINS OR LOSSES.

3 A. The term “phase in” is used to describe the process of moving asset gains or
4 losses into an amortization pool. Under FAS 87 and the ACM, the asset gains
5 or losses are incorporated into the calculation of pension expense over a period
6 of five years. Thus, 20 percent of a gain or loss is phased into the amortization
7 pool during the first year after the gain or loss occurs; another 20 percent is
8 phased into the amortization pool during the second year after the gain or loss
9 occurs, and so forth until the fifth year, when the full amount of the gain or loss
10 is phased in. The gains and losses that enter the amortization pool are then
11 amortized over a specific period of years if they satisfy the criteria I discuss
12 below. Unlike asset gains or losses, liability gains and losses are not phased in.

13
14 Q. WHY ARE ASSET GAINS AND LOSSES PHASED IN BUT NOT LIABILITY GAINS AND
15 LOSSES?

16 A. The assumptions used to establish pension liability (e.g., mortality rates,
17 discount rates, etc.) typically do not vary greatly from year to year and; therefore,
18 the drafters of FAS 87 did not consider it necessary to require the phase-in of
19 liability gains and losses. In contrast, the market returns on pension fund assets
20 can vary greatly from year to year. Because of the effects that such volatility
21 would have on businesses’ income statements, the drafters of FAS 87 decided
22 that it was appropriate to phase-in market gains and losses.

23
24 Q. ARE EACH YEAR’S GAINS OR LOSSES CONSIDERED IN ISOLATION?

25 A. No. After the phase-in is completed, the current year’s gains and losses are
26 aggregated with the previously accumulated gains and losses.

1 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE THIRD CONCEPT YOU MENTIONED – THE AMORTIZATION
2 OF GAINS AND LOSSES.

3 A. In addition to phasing the asset gains or losses into the amortization pool, the
4 Company must undertake an analysis to determine whether it will actually
5 amortize those gains or losses.
6

7 Q. HOW DOES THE COMPANY DETERMINE WHETHER IT WILL AMORTIZE GAINS OR
8 LOSSES?

9 A. It depends on which plan is under review, because the analysis for FAS 87 is
10 not the same as the analysis for the ACM. For FAS 87, which governs the XES
11 Plan, the Company aggregates its current year's gains or losses with the other
12 accumulated gains or losses to calculate a net unamortized gain or loss. That
13 net unamortized gain or loss is then compared to the present value of the
14 projected benefit obligation (PBO) and to the market-related value of the assets
15 in the pension trust. If the net unamortized gain or loss is outside a 10-percent
16 corridor – that is, if it is more than 10 percent of the greater of the PBO or the
17 market-related value of the trust assets – the Company must amortize that net
18 gain or loss. If the net unamortized gain and loss is within the corridor,
19 amortization does not occur.
20

21 If amortization of the unrecognized gains or losses is required, the amortization
22 amount is equal to the amount of the unrecognized gain or loss in excess of the
23 corridor divided by the average remaining future service of the active
24 participants in the plan. For the Company's FAS 87 plan this is approximately
25 11 years.

1 For the ACM, which governs the NSPM Plan, the Company simply compares
2 the market-related value of the pension trust assets to the PVFB. If the market-
3 related value of the assets is greater than the PVFB, the plan is overfunded and
4 there is no pension expense. Thus, there is nothing to be amortized. If the
5 market value is less than the PVFB, the plan is underfunded, which means there
6 is pension expense that is amortized over the remaining service lives of the
7 employees within the actuarial formula.

8
9 Note, however, that I am using the term “amortization” as a type of shorthand
10 insofar as the ACM is concerned. The difference between the market value of
11 trust assets and the PVFB is not truly amortized in the sense that the amount is
12 established in Year 1 and then that amount is fixed and recovered according to
13 a schedule that provides for annual payments over the next several years.
14 Instead, the Company undertakes the following process each year:

- 15 1) it calculates the difference between the market-related value of the assets
16 and the PVFB;
- 17 2) if the PVFB exceeds the market-related value, the Company calculates
18 the number of years over which to recover the difference; and
- 19 3) the difference is divided by the number of years to determine the amount
20 of pension expense that would need to be recovered in the current year
21 in order to fund the shortfall.

22
23 In Year 2, however, this entire process is repeated, and the Company comes up
24 with a new shortfall amount and a new period over which to fund it. The
25 amount and the schedule from Year 1 are no longer relevant, because the Year
26 2 calculation “resets” the amount and the period over which the amount is to
27 be funded.

1 In short, prior years' experience, whether positive or negative, is incorporated
2 into the calculation of the current period recognition of pension expense.
3 Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 4 contains a decision tree for FAS 87 and a
4 decision tree for the ACM. Both show the process for determining whether to
5 amortize gains or losses.

6
7 Q. ORDER POINT 40 OF THE COMMISSION'S SEPTEMBER 3, 2013 ORDER IN
8 DOCKET NO. E002/GR-12-961 IS RELATED TO PRIOR PERIOD GAINS AND
9 LOSSES. IT REQUIRES THE COMPANY TO "INCLUDE FOR EACH PENSION PLAN
10 SCHEDULES OF ITS 2008 MARKET LOSS AMORTIZATION, UNTIL THE 2008
11 MARKET LOSS AMORTIZATION HAS BEEN EXTINGUISHED." IS THE COMPANY
12 PROVIDING THAT INFORMATION?

13 A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 3 shows the estimated 2008 Market Loss
14 amortization by year and plan, as well as the Company's experience in each year
15 since 2008. Schedule 3 also depicts the phase-in of the asset gains or losses, as
16 well as the amortization of the net unamortized balances of gains and losses,
17 with the acknowledgement that our effort to break apart the NSPM Plan
18 provides a similar look but against a different construct than the look at the FAS
19 87 tracked gains and losses.

20
21 Q. WHY DOES SCHEDULE 3 NOT SHOW THE 2008 MARKET LOSS AMORTIZATION
22 UNTIL IT HAS BEEN EXTINGUISHED, AS DIRECTED BY ORDER POINT 40?

23 A. In accordance with the requirements of ACM and FAS 87 accounting standards,
24 the amortization amount is re-determined each year as described below and
25 does not follow a fixed schedule with a pre-determined end.

1 For FAS 87, each year the remaining amortizable gain or loss is divided by the
2 average remaining service period for active employees. The average remaining
3 service period for active employees is approximately eleven years and is re-
4 determined each year based on the active participants in the plan. With an open
5 plan that allows new hire participation, the average remaining service period has
6 remained relatively constant and is expected to continue to be approximately
7 eleven years. Since the denominator of the amortization equation remains
8 approximately eleven in all years, the amortization amount will gradually decline,
9 but will never be fully amortized. This is similar to what would happen if a 30-
10 year mortgage was re-financed each year into a new 30-year mortgage (the
11 payments will decline, but the payment period is reset each year to 30 years)

12
13 For ACM, the concept is the same as FAS 87, except instead of amortizing gains
14 and losses, the unfunded liability is amortized each year. The amortization
15 period for ACM is determined each year using the 20-year amortization basis,
16 which at a 7.10 percent discount rate is approximately eleven years. Using the
17 same amortization factor each year leads to declining amortization payments,
18 but because the amortization factor is reset each year, the amount will not be
19 fully extinguished until there is no unfunded liability.

20
21 Schedule 3 shows the first twenty years of payments for both FAS 87 and ACM.

22
23 Q. DO THE AMOUNTS ON SCHEDULE 3 SET FORTH THE COMPANY'S PENSION
24 EXPENSE IN THE TEST YEAR?

25 A. No. The discussion of pension expense up to now has been only about how
26 the pension asset gain and loss experiences are recorded and carried forward for
27 incorporation into the current year's pension expense. In Section C below I will

1 describe how the current year's pension expense is calculated under the ACM
2 and how that current pension expense incorporates past pension asset gain and
3 loss experiences. I will also explain how the current pension expense
4 incorporates liability gains and losses. In Section D, I provide the same types
5 of information for FAS 87.

6
7 **C. Calculation of Pension Expense under the ACM**

8 Q. WHY DOES THE NSPM PLAN USE THE ACM TO ACCOUNT FOR PENSION
9 EXPENSE?

10 A. NSPM began using the ACM to calculate pension expense in 1975. Although
11 FAS 87 became the new standard for pension accounting for financial reporting
12 purposes in 1987, it was made subject to the effects of rate regulation as
13 provided for by FAS 71, which allowed regulated entities such as the NSPM
14 Plan to reflect the "rate actions of a regulator" and the "effects of the rate-
15 setting process" by regulatory agencies, such as the Commission. The authority
16 provided by FAS 71 allowed the NSPM Plan to continue using the ACM for
17 ratemaking purposes, as it had before 1987, and the Commission approved this
18 continued use.

19
20 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE ACM AND EXPLAIN HOW PENSION COSTS ARE
21 CALCULATED UNDER THAT METHOD.

22 A. The ACM is based on a normalized level of long-term cash funding
23 requirements measured as a constant percentage of payroll. Under the ACM,
24 the pension cost is the normalized amount that would need to be paid into the
25 pension fund each year to fund earned benefits. Based on specific actuarial
26 assumptions such as the discount rate, projected salary levels, and mortality, the
27 PVFB is calculated and compared to the phased-in market-related value of plan

1 assets. The difference between the PVFB and the market value of assets is the
2 unfunded liability that must be funded over the future working lives of current
3 employees. I have included a summary of the ACM in Exhibit___(RRS-1),
4 Schedule 5, along with a comparison to the FAS 87 method for calculating
5 pension expense.

6
7 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE OF HOW THE ACM WORKS.

8 A. Suppose the Company determines, based on actuarial studies, that it will
9 ultimately need \$3 billion to fund its pension liability, which is the PVFB. If the
10 market value of assets in the Company's NSPM Plan trust is currently \$2.5
11 billion, there is a \$500 million difference that will need to be funded. The ACM
12 requires that the Company fund that amount based on the period approved by
13 the Commission or the remaining future working lives of its employees, which
14 is approximately 11 years. The Company then sets the pension expense at a
15 levelized percentage of payroll based on the amount needed and the time
16 remaining to fund the pension liability.

17
18 Q. HOW ARE THE PENSION ASSET GAIN AND LOSS EXPERIENCES INCORPORATED
19 INTO THE ACM CALCULATION?

20 A. Recall that the ACM is calculated by comparing asset values to the PVFB. Thus,
21 if there is an asset gain from the prior year, the phased-in amount of that asset
22 gain is added to the market-related value of the assets; and if there is an asset
23 loss, the phased-in amount of that loss is subtracted from the market-related
24 value of the assets. Insofar as the PVFB is concerned, if there is a liability gain
25 from the prior year, the PVFB is reduced by that amount. If the plan has a
26 liability loss from the prior year, the PVFB grows by that amount. The
27 difference between the asset value and the PVFB after incorporating the asset

1 and liability gains and losses is the amount that is placed into the amortization
2 pool and netted with the cumulative unrecognized gain and loss experiences.

3
4 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE OF HOW THE CALCULATION WORKS.

5 A. Consider the example set forth earlier – the market value of assets is \$2.5 billion
6 and the PVFB is \$3.0 billion, which creates a funding obligation of \$500 million
7 in Year 1. Now suppose the following events occur:

- 8 • The actuarially determined EROA for Year 1 was seven percent, but the
9 fund actually earned six percent. In that instance, the fund would have
10 an asset loss of \$25 million ($\$2.5 \text{ billion} \times .01 = \25 million).
- 11 • The actual discount rate in Year 1 was 25 basis points higher than the
12 actuaries had assumed, which reduced the PVFB by \$15 million. Thus,
13 the fund has a liability gain of \$15 million for Year 1.
- 14 • The pension fund paid out \$175 million in benefits in Year 1, which is
15 exactly equal to the expected earnings on the plan's assets during that
16 year ($\$2.5 \text{ billion assets} \times .07 \text{ EROA} = \175 million).

17
18 Because the amounts paid out as benefits equal the EROA, the only changes
19 that need to be incorporated in the Year 2 pension expense are the asset loss
20 and the liability gain. The Year 1 asset loss was \$25 million, but under the phase-
21 in rules, only \$5 million (i.e., 20 percent) of that loss is reflected in the market
22 value of assets in Year 2. On the other hand, the entire \$15 million liability gain
23 is recognized in Year 2, so the Year 2 asset value drops by \$5 million and the
24 Year 2 PVFB drops by \$15 million. Now the difference between the market
25 value of the assets and the PVFB is \$490 million instead of \$500 million. That
26 \$490 million is then spread over the amortization period approved by the
27 Commission.

1 Q. IN THAT EXAMPLE, WHAT HAPPENS TO THE ASSET LOSSES THAT HAVE NOT BEEN
2 PHASED IN AND AMORTIZED YET?

3 A. The amount is reflected on the Company's books as an increase to the liability
4 offset by a regulatory asset, resulting in no change to the net balance sheet
5 amount of the pension plan. As discussed earlier, an additional amount of the
6 asset losses will be phased into the amortization pool each year for the next four
7 years and will reduce the regulatory asset by a corresponding amount each year,
8 all else being equal.

9
10 Q. THE NSPM PLAN CURRENTLY HAS PRIOR-PERIOD ASSET LOSSES AND PRIOR-
11 PERIOD LIABILITY LOSSES, BOTH OF WHICH INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF PENSION
12 EXPENSE IN THE CURRENT YEAR. HAVE THE COMPANY'S CUSTOMERS
13 BENEFITED FROM ASSET GAINS AND LIABILITY GAINS IN THE PAST?

14 A. Yes. For many years the Company had significant gains because its pension
15 plan investments benefited from a significant and prolonged upward market
16 movement, and customers reaped the benefits through market gains that
17 exceeded the EROA. Mr. Inglis discusses the Company's pension plan
18 investments in more detail in his testimony.

19
20 Q. IS THE COMPANY ASKING ITS CUSTOMERS TO RESTORE LOSSES FROM PRIOR
21 YEARS?

22 A. No. We are simply calculating the current year's pension expense, which is
23 affected by cumulative gain and loss experiences. Expense is determined by
24 prior experience, and customers have benefitted from the prior gains.
25 Therefore, it is reasonable, appropriate, and necessary to reflect both prior-
26 period gain and loss experiences in current pension expense.

1 Q. HOW HAVE THE PRIOR GAIN EXPERIENCES BEEN INCORPORATED INTO THE
2 COMPANY'S PENSION EXPENSE?

3 A. Prior gain experiences have been incorporated in the same way the prior loss
4 experiences were incorporated. For the NSPM Plan, the asset gains and liability
5 gains reduced the amount that needed to be funded, which reduced the pension
6 expense charged to customers. For the XES Plan, the asset gains and liability
7 gains have offset the service costs and interest costs that our customers would
8 otherwise have paid in rates.

9
10 Q. DO YOU HAVE DATA TO SHOW HOW CUSTOMERS HAVE BENEFITED FROM
11 PENSION ASSET GAINS?

12 A. Yes. Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 6 quantifies the significant benefits that the
13 Company's pension assets have provided to customers. Schedule 6 shows the
14 Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP) Trust activity since its inception in 1950.
15 Although Schedule 6 reflects more than just the NSPM Plan, it does
16 demonstrate the overall value of the pension assets, which include the NSPM
17 assets.⁴ Since 1950, the Company has contributed approximately \$1.3 billion
18 into the trust while earning approximately \$4.0 billion in investment returns,
19 which helped pay for approximately \$4.2 billion in payments to employees. For
20 many years these asset returns enabled the Company to recognize pension
21 benefit costs at or very close to zero and to make no pension contributions.
22 These low or nonexistent pension expense amounts were reflected in our rate
23 cases, which means that customers paid much less in annual pension cost than
24 they would have paid in the absence of the pension asset gains.

⁴ As of December 31, 2018, the NSPM Plan owned 52 percent of the total XEPP plan assets.

1 Q. WHAT HAS THE COMPANY DONE WITH THOSE GAINS?

2 A. By law, earnings on pension trust assets cannot be removed from the trust fund.
3 Therefore, the net gains on the pension asset have been used to reduce the
4 pension expense charged to our customers and have mitigated cash funding
5 requirements.

6
7 Q. IS THERE ANY OTHER WAY IN WHICH CUSTOMERS HAVE BENEFITED FROM THE
8 PENSION ASSET GAINS?

9 A. Yes. For more than 50 years the Company's pension plan has provided a
10 market-competitive employee benefit, which allowed us to attract and retain
11 employees that helped us build, operate, and maintain the electrical system that
12 continues to provide safe, reliable electric service. The pension asset gains have
13 helped the Company provide that benefit at a much lower cost than would have
14 been possible without the asset gains.

15
16 **D. Calculation of Pension Expense under FAS 87**

17 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF FAS 87.

18 A. FAS 87 is an accounting standard adopted by the Financial Accounting
19 Standards Board (FASB) in 1987 to govern employers' accounting for pensions.
20 Under FAS 87, pension cost is generally made up of five components of costs,
21 but a sixth component can be required provided certain criteria are met during
22 the year. The five main components of FAS 87 pension cost are:

- 23 1) the present value of pension benefits that employees will earn during the
24 current year (service cost);
25 2) increases in the present value of the PBO that plan participants have
26 earned in previous years (interest cost);

- 1 3) expected investment earnings during the year on the pension plan assets,
2 or EROA;
3 4) recognition of prior-period gains or losses (e.g., investment earnings
4 different from assumed or amortization of unrecognized gains and
5 losses); and
6 5) recognition of the cost of benefit changes the plan sponsor provides for
7 service the employees have already performed (amortization of
8 unrecognized prior service cost).

9
10 Q. TAKING EACH OF THESE FIVE COMPONENTS IN ORDER, HOW IS THE SERVICE
11 COST COMPONENT CALCULATED?

12 A. The service cost component recognized in a period is the actuarial present value
13 of benefits attributed by the pension benefit formula to current employees'
14 service during that period. In effect, the service cost is the value of benefits that
15 the employees have earned during the current period. Actuarial assumptions
16 are used to reflect the time value of money (the discount rate) and the
17 probability of payment (assumptions as to mortality, turnover, early retirement,
18 and so forth).

19
20 Q. NEXT, HOW IS THE INTEREST COST COMPONENT CALCULATED?

21 A. The interest cost component recognized in a fiscal year is determined as the
22 increase in the plan's total PBO due to the passage of time. Measuring the PBO
23 as a present value requires accrual of an interest cost at a rate equal to the
24 assumed discount rate. Essentially, the interest cost identifies the time value of
25 money by recognizing that anticipated pension benefit payments are one year
26 closer to being paid from the pension plan.

1 Q. HOW IS THE THIRD COMPONENT, EROA, CALCULATED?

2 A. The EROA is determined based on the expected long-term rate of return on
3 the market value of plan assets. The market value of plan assets is a calculated
4 value that recognizes changes in the fair value of assets in a systematic and
5 rational manner over not more than five years. The EROA is an offset to the
6 service costs and interest costs, and therefore it reduces the amount of pension
7 expense.

8
9 Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE OF HOW THE INVESTMENT EARNINGS REDUCE
10 THE AMOUNT OF PENSION EXPENSE?

11 A. Yes. Assume that the pension trust fund has a beginning asset balance of \$500
12 million and the expected EROA in that year is eight percent. The expected
13 return is \$40 million (\$500 million x 8 percent). This amount will be used to
14 offset the other components within the pension cost determination. Further
15 assume that these other components are as follows: Service Cost (\$25 million),
16 Interest Cost (\$20 million), and Loss Amortization (\$30 million). The net
17 periodic pension cost for the year would be \$35 million as shown in Table 3:

18
19
20 **Table 3**
21 **Annual Pension Expense Example**

Amounts in Millions				
Service Cost	Interest Cost	Loss Amortization	EROA	Total
\$25	\$20	\$30	\$(40)	\$35

1 As shown in Table 3, the pension cost would have been \$75 million in the
2 absence of the investment earnings. If the actual earned return in a particular
3 year is higher than the EROA, customers will enjoy even more savings in future
4 years as the asset gain is phased into pension expense.

5
6 Q. HAVE THE COMPANY'S CUSTOMERS EXPERIENCED THOSE TYPES OF SAVINGS IN
7 PRIOR YEARS?

8 A. Yes. As I explained previously, the Company's annual pension cost included in
9 rates has been significantly lower in prior years as a result of the earnings on the
10 FAS 87 pension assets because those earnings helped reduce the amounts
11 contributed by customers, relative to the true cost of the pension benefits.

12
13 Q. WITH REGARD TO THE FOURTH COMPONENT, WHAT ARE THE UNRECOGNIZED
14 GAINS AND LOSSES?

15 A. The unrecognized gains and losses are the asset gains or losses and the liability
16 gains or losses that I discussed earlier. The asset gains or losses occur because
17 the actual earned return on assets was different from the EROA in prior years.
18 The liability gains or losses occur because the actual values experienced in prior
19 years, such as the discount rate and wage assumptions, were different from what
20 was expected. The asset gains or losses are phased in according to the five-year
21 schedule I discussed earlier, and then they are netted with not only the liability
22 gains and losses from the previous year, but also the unamortized gains and
23 losses from prior years. If the net unamortized gains or losses fall outside the
24 ten-percent corridor, they are amortized over the remaining service lives of the
25 Company's employees.

1 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN IN MORE DETAIL THE PROCESS FOR DETERMINING WHETHER
2 THE GAIN AND LOSS AMOUNT UNDER FAS 87 SHOULD BE AMORTIZED.

3 A. As noted in the decision tree that appears in Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 4,
4 the determination of the gain or loss amortization is a multi-step process
5 composed of the following steps:

- 6 1) The Company first determines whether it has an asset gain or loss by
7 comparing the actual return on assets for the prior year to the EROA for
8 the prior year.
- 9 2) To the extent there is an asset gain or a loss, the Company phases in 20
10 percent of that gain or loss. The Company will also phase in portions of
11 gains and losses from prior years that have not been fully phased in. They
12 are phased in at the rate of 20 percent per year.
- 13 3) The Company then calculates the gain or loss on the PBO by comparing
14 the actual year-end PBO from the prior year to the expected year-end
15 PBO for the prior year.
- 16 4) The Company next aggregates the cumulative net gains and losses from
17 all prior years to arrive at the cumulative unrecognized gains or losses.
- 18 5) If the cumulative unrecognized gains and losses are more than 10 percent
19 of the greater of the PBO or the market value of assets, the balance of
20 gains and losses that falls outside the corridor is amortized over the
21 average expected remaining years of service of the Company's
22 employees.

1 Q. IS THIS THE SAME PROCESS THAT THE COMPANY HAS FOLLOWED SINCE THE
2 ORIGINATION OF THE XES PLAN?

3 A. Yes. The Company was required to set the phase-in period, as well as the basis
4 for amortizing gains and losses at the time it adopted FAS 87, and it is not
5 permitted to deviate from that basis from year to year.

6
7 Q. WITH RESPECT TO THE FIFTH COMPONENT OF THE PENSION COST
8 CALCULATION, WHAT IS UNRECOGNIZED PRIOR SERVICE COST?

9 A. Plan amendments can change benefits based on services rendered in prior
10 periods. FAS 87 does not generally require the cost of providing such
11 retroactive benefits (prior service cost) to be included in net periodic pension
12 cost entirely in the year of the amendment, but instead provides for recognition
13 over the future years.

14
15 Q. HOW IS UNRECOGNIZED PRIOR SERVICE COST AMORTIZED?

16 A. Unrecognized prior service cost is amortized over the expected remaining years
17 of service of the participants impacted by the benefit change. Also, there is no
18 ten-percent corridor for this purpose.

19
20 Q. HOW HAS THE COMPANY TREATED THE ASSET GAINS OF THE XES PLAN?

21 A. As noted earlier in connection with the NSPM Plan, all net asset gains have
22 been used to reduce pension expense.

1 Q. DOES THE AMORTIZATION AMOUNT OF UNRECOGNIZED GAINS AND LOSSES
2 REPRESENT THE ENTIRE FAS 87 EXPENSE?

3 A. No. As I discussed earlier, it is only one component of the FAS 87 pension
4 expense. The service costs, interest costs, EROA, and recognition of prior
5 service costs are also components of the FAS 87 expense.

6
7 Q. YOU HAD MENTIONED PREVIOUSLY THAT A SIXTH COMPONENT OF PENSION
8 COST CAN BE REQUIRED; WHAT IS THAT?

9 A. A sixth component, FAS 88 settlement accounting, can be required provided
10 certain criteria are met during the year. Settlement accounting is required if
11 lump-sum payments to employees in a year are greater than the sum of the
12 service cost and interest cost components recognized for that year. This
13 criterion for settlement accounting was met in 2017 and 2018 for the XEPP.
14 The XEPP's participant population has a significant proportion of participants
15 at or nearing retirement age. The Company has seen significantly more lump-
16 sum pension payouts in 2017 and 2018 than in years past, thus exposing the
17 plan to settlement accounting requirements for the first time. The Company
18 did not experience a settlement in 2019 and is monitoring its lump sums in 2020
19 to determine if a settlement will be triggered in late 2020. If a settlement is
20 triggered in 2020, the Company will provide updated test year pension amounts
21 in rebuttal testimony. When settlement accounting is triggered, the Company
22 is immediately required to recognize a portion of unrealized losses currently
23 deferred as a regulatory asset. When settlement accounting is not triggered, the
24 unrecognized gain or loss is amortized over a much longer period of time.

1 Q. DOES SETTLEMENT ACCOUNTING RESULT IN AN INCREASE IN THE OVERALL
2 PENSION EXPENSE?

3 A. No. Settlement accounting is not an increase in the overall pension expenses,
4 but rather an acceleration of the timing of when the pension expense will be
5 recognized. Since the 2017 and 2018 FAS 88 settlements are part of the total
6 recognized FAS 87 pension cost, they were factored into the cap and deferral
7 mechanism for XES pension expense that was mentioned above. The deferred
8 amount is described in more detail below.

9
10 Q. DID THE XEPP FAS 88 SETTLEMENT AFFECT ONLY MINNESOTA CUSTOMERS?

11 A. No. The other Xcel Energy other operating companies (i.e., Northern States
12 Power Company Wisconsin (NSPW), Public Service Company of Colorado
13 (Public Service), and Southwestern Public Service Company (SPS)), also have
14 employees in the XEPP. As a result, they were also subject to this provision,
15 requiring them to also immediately recognize a portion of their unrealized losses
16 as required by FAS 88.

17
18 Q. HOW DO OTHER XCEL ENERGY JURISDICTIONS ADDRESS THE FAS 88
19 SETTLEMENT CHARGES?

20 A. NSPW requested deferred accounting treatment for the 2017 and 2018 pension
21 settlement charges, which was granted. NSPW also received approval to
22 amortize and include the deferred balances in 2020 rates as part of Interim
23 Order 4220-UR-124. FAS 88 settlement charges are captured in pension
24 expense trackers employed by Public Service and SPS.

25
26 Q. DOES THE ACM ALSO HAVE A SETTLEMENT ACCOUNTING PROVISION?

27 A. No. The ACM does not have a settlement accounting provision.

1 **E. Pension Funding**

2 Q. DO THE ACM AND FAS 87 ALSO GOVERN HOW RETIREMENT PLANS MUST BE
3 FUNDED?

4 A. No. The funding of retirement plans is determined based upon prudent
5 business practices as limited by the provisions of the Employee Retirement
6 Income Security Act (ERISA), the Pension Protection Act, and the Internal
7 Revenue Code (IRC). Under those laws and regulations:

- 8 • There are minimum required contributions;
- 9 • There are maximum contributions that can be deducted for tax purposes;
- 10 and
- 11 • The plan sponsor has a fiduciary responsibility to prudently protect the
12 interests of the plan participants and beneficiaries.

13 Over the long run, the cumulative employer contributions made to a plan in
14 accordance with ERISA, the Pension Protection Act, and the IRC rules will be
15 roughly equal to the cumulative pension expense recorded under both the ACM
16 and FAS 87; but in the short and intermediate run, there can be significant
17 differences. The cumulative difference between pension contributions and
18 recognized pension expense gives rise to a prepaid pension asset or a pension
19 liability, both of which I will explain in greater detail later in my testimony.

20
21 **IV. PENSION ASSUMPTIONS**

22
23 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE PRIMARY PENSION ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DETERMINE
24 THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN PENSION COST.

25 A. The primary pension assumptions used to determine the multi-year rate plan
26 pension costs are the discount rate and the EROA. The Company used the
27 following assumptions in Table 4 to determine 2021-2023 pension expense:

Table 4

2021-2023 Pension Assumptions

Company – Accounting Method	Discount Rate	EROA
NSPM – Aggregate Cost Method (ACM)	7.10%	7.10%
XES – FAS 87 (ASC 715)	4.03%	7.10%

Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED OBJECTIVE, VERIFIABLE MEASURES TO EVALUATE THE ASSUMPTIONS?

A. Yes. We have provided objective, verifiable measures where they are available. For example, we used benchmark indexes to evaluate the reasonableness of the discount rate produced by our bond-matching study, which we used in determining the Company's five-year average discount rate. For the EROA assumptions, we gathered information from the 2019 Edison Electric Institute (EEI) survey results for fiscal year 2019, and we compared those other utilities' assumptions to ours. The results are shown on Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 7.

Q. WHAT DOES THE COMPARISON SHOW?

A. The EROA and wage increase assumptions used for the NSPM Plan and the XES Plan are at or near the average of the 44 EEI companies who responded to the survey.

- 1) The NSPM Plan discount rate of 7.10 percent is much higher than the average discount rate of 3.36 percent for the 44 EEI companies who responded to the survey. This is because the ACM requires that the discount rate be set equal to the EROA, which affects only companies using ACM. A higher discount rate assumption lowers the cost, so the

1 NSPM discount rate assumption lowers pension cost as compared to
2 other utilities, all else equal.

3
4 2) Regarding the XES Plan discount rate, as I noted earlier in my testimony,
5 the Company continues to believe that the correct method to arrive at
6 the FAS 87 discount rate is performing a bond-matching study for a
7 single year. However, we have used a five-year average discount rate in
8 this case, consistent with prior Commission orders, to reduce the number
9 of contested issues and to allow the parties to focus instead on the
10 Company's proposed multi-year rate plan. The XES FAS 87 five-year
11 average discount rate is 4.03 percent, compared to the EEI survey
12 average of 3.36 percent.

13
14 3) The NSPM Plan and the XES Plan EROA assumptions of 7.10 percent
15 are slightly higher than the 6.94 percent average for the EEI companies.
16 The Company's slightly higher EROA also decreases costs, as compared
17 to the 6.94 average.

18
19 **A. Discount Rate Assumption**

20 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE 4.03 PERCENT DISCOUNT RATE FOR THE XES PLAN
21 WAS DETERMINED FOR THIS RATE CASE?

22 A. The Company determined the 4.03 percent discount rate consistent with Order
23 Point 7 in Docket No. E002/GR-13-868, which states: "The Company shall
24 apply the rolling five-year average FAS 87 discount rate when determining the
25 XES Plan cost subject to deferral (or reversal) in subsequent years (i.e., non-
26 rate-case test years) as the 2012 mitigation established in Docket No. E002/GR-

12-961 continues.” Table 5 below demonstrates how the five-year average discount rate of 4.03 percent was determined.

Table 5
Pension Discount Rate

Current Rate Case - Using Historical Actuals						
Expense Period	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Five-Year
Measurement Date	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	Average
XES FAS 87	4.64%	4.11%	3.60%	4.31%	3.48%	4.03%

Q. WILL THE COMPANY PROVIDE AN UPDATED FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE DISCOUNT RATE TO INCORPORATE THE MOST RECENT MEASUREMENT DATE?

A. Yes. As we have done in prior rate cases, the Company will provide an updated five-year average discount rate in Rebuttal Testimony to incorporate the most recent measurement date of December 31, 2020, which will be available in late January or early February of 2021.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE DISCOUNT RATES LISTED ABOVE IN TABLE 5 FOR THE FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE DISCOUNT RATE WERE DETERMINED.

A. The Company uses multiple reference points to set the discount rate. The primary basis for valuation is a bond-matching study that is performed as of December 31 of each year. The bond-matching study selects a matching bond for each of the individual projected payout durations within the plan based on projected actuarial experience, as compiled by the Company’s actuary, Willis Towers Watson. The bonds selected must have a rating of Aa/AA or higher and not have a pending review as of December 31. In addition, the bond may not have an inconsistent rating between agencies where any agency rates the

1 bonds below Aa/AA. If bonds are not available for a specific duration within
2 the plan, a bond with the next closest shorter duration is used to determine the
3 discount rate. The Company currently uses a single, average discount rate for
4 all pension plans because the individual plans have a materially consistent
5 duration and cash flow pattern. Individual discount rates by plan are identified
6 and reviewed for significant deviations from the average in the determination
7 of the overall rate.

8
9 The Company also uses other reference points to validate the rate calculated by
10 the bond-matching study, including the Merrill Lynch Corporate (AA-AAA)
11 15+ Bond Index. In addition to these reference points, the Company also
12 reviews general survey data provided by Willis Towers Watson and EEI to
13 assess the reasonableness of the discount rate selected.

14
15 The Company has consistently used the bond-matching approach, along with
16 the corroborating methods, because it provides the most accurate discount rate
17 of the available alternatives that meet applicable standards of FAS 87. Further
18 information pertaining to the determination of discount rates is provided in
19 Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 8. These standards and the review processes
20 described below support the use of the discount rates used in determining the
21 five-year average discount rate above that is used to determine pension expense
22 for the XES Plan.

23
24 Q. DESCRIBE THE FINANCIAL VALIDATION PROCESS AND CONTROLS THAT ARE IN
25 PLACE REGARDING SETTING THE DISCOUNT RATE.

26 A. The Company has a Pension Trust Administration Committee (PTAC) that
27 reviews preliminary discount rates in late December with potential year-end

1 scenarios. Because discount rates are not set until the December 31 rates are
2 available, the review at the initial meeting is primarily to set expectations. Year-
3 end discount rates are developed using a bond-matching study applied to
4 projections of future cash outflows for benefit payments, as I described earlier.
5 Bond-matching study results are reviewed jointly with the Company Controller,
6 the area vice president in charge of benefits accounting, and representatives
7 from Willis Towers Watson. Each individual bond is analyzed to consider any
8 attributes that would make it inappropriate for the bond-matching study. This
9 includes any known risk of downgrade to the bond, any deviation in yield from
10 other bonds of the same duration, and the total outstanding and traded value of
11 the bond. The results of the study are compared to publicly available sources
12 such as the Merrill Lynch Corporate (AA-AAA) 15+ Bond Index to validate the
13 reasonableness of the discount rate determined using the bond-matching study.
14 Any unusual deviations between these numbers are researched to understand
15 the underlying drivers.

16
17 Bonds selected in the bond-matching study are revalidated by Willis Towers
18 Watson prior to the filing of the Company's 10-K to ensure that individual
19 bonds selected have not been downgraded or put on watch. In addition,
20 employee data used to determine the projected future payments is compared to
21 previous years for reasonableness of the headcount and pay rate information,
22 both internally and by Willis Towers Watson. Final discount rates are
23 communicated back to the PTAC for approval, and the final approved rate is
24 included in the meeting minutes. Final approved discount rate assumptions are
25 then provided to the audit committee as part of the Company's critical
26 accounting policies.

1 In addition to the year-end discount rate analysis, discount rates are regularly
2 recalculated over the course of the year by Goldman Sachs, Willis Towers
3 Watson, and independently by Company personnel using projected cash flows
4 combined with publicly published Merrill Lynch Corporate (AA-AAA) 15+
5 Bond Index to understand the expected impact of changing rates as market
6 conditions change. Changes in the 10-year Treasury rate and the Merrill Lynch
7 Corporate (AA-AAA) 15+ Bond Index are used as indicators that pension
8 discount rates are likely deviating from current assumptions and will often drive
9 incremental estimates of expected discount rates.

10
11 Q. HOW WAS THE 7.10 PERCENT NSPM PLAN DISCOUNT RATE DETERMINED?

12 A. Pension expense for the NSPM Plan is based on the ACM, which requires use
13 of the long-term EROA as the discount rate. Thus, the determination of the
14 appropriate level of EROA, which is discussed below, also addresses the
15 appropriateness of the ACM discount rate.

16
17 Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION REGARDING THE DISCOUNT RATES USED FOR THE
18 XES PLAN AND THE NSPM PLAN?

19 A. The test year discount rates for the XES Plan of 4.03 percent and the NSPM
20 Plan of 7.10 percent are reasonable, and in the case of NSPM Plan are well
21 above the average rates used by other companies. As I have indicated, the
22 Company does not necessarily agree with the use of a five-year average, but we
23 are proposing it in this case, consistent with the Commission's decision in our
24 2013 rate case, to reduce the number of contested issues, which will help the
25 parties focus on evaluating the merits of our multi-year proposal.

1 Q. WILL THE COMPANY UPDATE ITS PROPOSED DISCOUNT RATE?

2 A. Yes. Consistent with the past practice, the Company will recalculate its test year
3 pension cost using a measurement date of December 31, 2020, to capture the
4 most current pension position and to provide an update to all elements of cost.

5
6 **B. EROA Assumption**

7 Q. WHAT IS THE TEST YEAR EROA?

8 A. The test year EROA is 7.10 percent. In the Company's 2015 rate case, the
9 Company's EROA assumption was 7.25 percent.

10
11 Q. WHY DID THE COMPANY LOWER THE EROA ASSUMPTION?

12 A. The Company decreased the EROA assumption primarily because the interest
13 rates on fixed-income securities have continued to fall, which reduces the
14 expected return on those assets.

15
16 Q. HOW WAS THE TEST YEAR EROA ASSUMPTION DETERMINED?

17 A. The EROA is, and must be, determined based on the long-term expected rates
18 of return as dictated by the requirements of the ACM and FAS 87. The
19 Company bases investment return assumptions on expected long-term
20 performance for each of the investment types included in our pension asset
21 portfolio – equity investments (such as corporate common stocks), fixed-
22 income investments (such as corporate bonds and U.S. Treasury securities), and
23 alternative investments (such as private equity, hedge fund-of-funds,
24 commodities, or real estate partnerships). In reaching return assumptions, the
25 Company considers the actual historical returns achieved, as well as the long-
26 term return levels projected and recommended by investment experts in the
27 marketplace. Xcel Energy continually reviews its pension investment

1 assumptions in order to maintain investment portfolios that provide adequate
2 rates of return at appropriate levels of risk. Further information pertaining to
3 the determination of EROA is provided in Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 8.
4

5 Q. DESCRIBE THE FINANCIAL VALIDATION PROCESS AND CONTROLS THAT ARE IN
6 PLACE REGARDING SETTING THE EROA ASSUMPTION.

7 A. The PTAC develops and validates rate-of-return assumptions jointly with
8 Goldman Sachs, which is the Company's external pension investment advisor.
9 With the help of Goldman Sachs, the Company's treasury group establishes a
10 target investment strategy and investment mix. This investment strategy and
11 mix are then presented at the PTAC meeting for approval. The target portfolio
12 investment mix is then matched with expected long-term returns provided by
13 Goldman Sachs for each of the investment classes within the portfolio. The
14 expected long-term returns are validated against other advisor group
15 benchmarks and expected returns by asset class provided by Willis Towers
16 Watson. The results of these weighted average investment returns are
17 aggregated to arrive at a single average long-term rate of return by plan that is
18 then included in the assumptions provided to the PTAC for review, and they
19 are included in the Company's critical accounting policies provided to the audit
20 committee.
21

22 Q. DOES THE COMPANY COMPARE ITS EROA TO OTHER COMPANIES?

23 A. Yes. The Company compares its EROA to other utilities and also to general
24 industry data. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 7 shows that the Company's long-
25 term EROA assumption of 7.10 percent is slightly higher than the average of
26 6.94 percent for the EEI utilities. The use of a higher EROA leads to lower

1 pension expense for the Company relative to what the pension expense would
2 be if it were calculated with a lower EROA.

3
4 Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION REGARDING THE 7.10 PERCENT EROA?

5 A. The 7.10 percent EROA assumption is reasonable based on the requirement
6 that the return be based on the target investment mix of the Company's pension
7 plan assets. Mr. Inglis discusses the reasonableness of the Company's target
8 asset allocation and investment strategy in more detail in his testimony.

9
10 **V. QUALIFIED PENSION AND 401(K) MATCH COSTS**

11
12 Q. WHAT DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

13 A. I quantify the multi-year rate plan expense amounts for qualified pension and
14 the 401(k) match.

15
16 **A. Qualified Pension Expense**

17 Q. WHAT IS THE LEVEL OF QUALIFIED PENSION EXPENSE IN EACH YEAR OF THE
18 MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN?

19 A. The 2021, 2022, and 2023 qualified pension expense amounts are approximately
20 \$16.5 million, \$13.9 million, and \$12.2 million, respectively. These amounts
21 include costs related to both the NSPM Plan and the XES Plan. Approximately
22 75 percent of the Company's qualified pension expense relates to the NSPM
23 Plan and 25 percent relates to the XES Plan.

1 Q. DO THE NSPM PLAN AND THE XES PLAN DETERMINE THEIR QUALIFIED
2 PENSION EXPENSE USING DIFFERENT METHODS?

3 A. Yes. As I indicated in an earlier section of my testimony, the ACM continues
4 to be used to determine the expense of the NSPM Plan. Thus, the pension
5 expense for that plan consists of a levelized percentage of payroll that is
6 sufficient to recover the current year's portion of the difference between the
7 PVFB and the asset value. In contrast, costs of the XES Plan costs are
8 established based on the five elements prescribed by FAS 87 – service cost,
9 interest cost, the EROA, unrecognized gains or losses, and unrecognized prior
10 service costs.

11
12 Q. ARE THE TWO METHODS BASED ON ANY COMMON ASSUMPTIONS?

13 A. Yes. To calculate the pension liability under both methods, it is necessary to
14 make assumptions about the discount rate and demographics (including
15 attrition, expected wage increases, etc.). The assumptions are established at the
16 end of each year, and they are used to determine book expense for the
17 subsequent year. Accordingly, the 2020 assumptions were finalized as of
18 December 31, 2019, and the 2021 assumptions will be finalized as of December
19 31, 2020. The final 2021 assumptions will be available in late January 2021. The
20 Company has typically included updated cost amounts in Rebuttal Testimony.
21 We also recognize that our updates should be objectively validated when
22 possible, and we will provide the available validation measures in both this
23 testimony and my Rebuttal Testimony. I provided detailed support for each of
24 the two major pension assumptions in the prior section of my testimony.

1 Q. WHAT WERE THE AMOUNTS OF QUALIFIED PENSION EXPENSE IN THE FOUR
2 YEARS PRIOR TO THE TEST YEAR, AND WHAT DOES THE COMPANY EXPECT THEM
3 TO BE OVER THE NEXT FEW YEARS?

4 A. Table 6 below shows pension expense amounts since 2017 and the Company's
5 current forecast of qualified pension expense. The forecast for 2020 and
6 beyond assumes no changes in assumptions for the EROA, discount rate, plan
7 contributions, wage increases, and employee turnover. The forecast also
8 assumes that actual experience matches these assumptions, including the
9 Company's actual return on assets equaling the EROA in 2020 and all
10 subsequent years. Additionally, where applicable, the amounts reflect the
11 impacts of pension expense being calculated using a five-year average discount
12 rate and applying the two additional mitigation methods that the Commission
13 accepted in Docket No. E002/GR-12-961, including the proposed change to
14 the XES cap discussed below.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Table 6	
Qualified Pension Expense	
NSPM Electric O&M State of MN	
Year	Amount (\$)
2017	20,626,921
2018	20,549,083
2019	21,427,184
2020 Forecast	19,901,164
2021 Test Year	16,491,010
2022 Plan Year	13,912,848
2023 Plan Year	12,168,386

1 Q. WHAT ARE THE MAJOR DRIVERS OF THE DECREASE IN QUALIFIED PENSION
2 EXPENSE?

3 A. The major drivers of the changes in qualified pension expense are:

- 4 • a decrease in the asset loss amortization;
- 5 • improved funded status from contributions and expected return on
- 6 assets; and
- 7 • plan design changes.

8
9 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE RECENT DECREASE IN THE ASSET LOSS AMORTIZATION
10 AND EXPLAIN HOW THIS CONTRIBUTES TO THE DECREASE IN PENSION EXPENSE.

11 A. The primary reason for the asset loss amortization decrease was that the XEPP
12 earned a 20.91 percentage return in 2019. The asset loss amortization was
13 explained in detail in Section III. Also, see Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 3,
14 which shows the declining loss amounts in the 2021-2023 multi-year rate plan.

15
16 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW CONTRIBUTIONS AND THE EXPECTED RETURN ON
17 ASSETS CONTRIBUTE TO THE DECREASE IN PENSION EXPENSE.

18 A. Because of funding requirements mandated by the Pension Protection Act of
19 2006, the Company has made significant contributions to the pension trust
20 funds in recent years. Those contributions increase the assets upon which the
21 pension plan earns a return, and those returns are an offset to annual pension
22 cost. Thus, the increase in the asset base helps to reduce annual pension cost.

23
24 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS HOW PENSION PLAN DESIGN CHANGES CONTRIBUTE TO THE
25 DECREASE IN PENSION EXPENSE.

26 A. Plan design changes implemented in 2011 and 2012 significantly reduced benefit
27 levels for newly hired bargaining and non-bargaining employees. Each year as

1 new employees are hired the Company will continue to see increased savings as
2 new employees are enrolled in the revised pension benefit plan. In addition,
3 effective on January 1, 2018, the annual Retirement Spending Account credits
4 were eliminated on a going-forward basis for all non-bargaining employees, and
5 the Social Security Supplement was eliminated for all non-bargaining employees
6 who will not meet certain criteria, including retirement eligibility, by December
7 31, 2022. The Company has estimated that these changes have reduced qualified
8 pension expense by at least \$5 to \$6 million each year over the multi-year rate
9 plan.

10
11 Q. HAS COVID-19 HAD ANY IMPACT ON THE QUALIFIED PENSION AMOUNTS?

12 A. COVID-19 has no direct impact on pension costs in the test years. There could
13 be indirect costs associated with the pandemic, which would be caused by
14 swings in the asset performance and discount rates, but those won't be officially
15 measured until December 31, 2020. Through August 2020, the Xcel Energy
16 Pension Plan's funded status has returned to pre-pandemic levels. If market
17 conditions should suddenly turn around, there could be asset or discount rate
18 losses in 2020 that would increase pension costs in the test years. As I
19 mentioned previously, the Company has typically included updated cost
20 amounts in Rebuttal Testimony.

21
22 Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED THE ACTUARIAL STUDY AND DERIVATION OF
23 THE JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT?

24 A. Yes. The Company has included Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 9, which is an
25 actuarial study that supports the qualified pension costs included in the multi-
26 year rate plan. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 10 shows the conversion of the

2020 total cost amounts to the NSPM electric O&M, state of Minnesota amount.

B. 401(k) Match

Q. WHAT IS THE 401(K) MATCH EXPENSE AMOUNT IN EACH YEAR OF THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN?

A. The 2021, 2022, and 2023 401(k) match expense amounts are approximately \$9.4 million, \$9.7 million, and \$9.9 million, respectively.

Q. WHAT WERE THE AMOUNTS OF 401(K) MATCH EXPENSES IN THE FOUR YEARS PRIOR TO THE TEST YEAR COMPARED TO THE FORECASTED AMOUNTS FOR THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN PERIOD?

A. Table 7 below shows the amounts of 401(k) match expense from 2015 through 2019, as well as the forecasted amounts in 2020, the 2021 test year, and the 2022-2023 plan years.

Table 7
401(k) Match Expense

NSPM Electric O&M State of MN	
Year	Amount (\$)
2017	8,886,008
2018	9,036,008
2019	9,131,013
2020 Forecast	9,126,977
2021 Test Year	9,434,448
2022 Plan Year	9,675,551
2023 Plan Year	9,939,056

1 Q. WHAT ASSUMPTIONS WERE USED TO DEVELOP THE 401(K) MATCH EXPENSE FOR
2 2021-2023?

3 A. The most recent actual 401(k) match, which was from the 2019 plan year, was
4 used as the base year. This base year amount was then increased by the 2020
5 estimated and 2021-2023 budgeted merit increases to derive the amounts in
6 2021-2023.

7
8 Q. WHY IS THE AMOUNT OF 401(K) EXPENSE INCREASING EACH YEAR?

9 A. The 401(k) expense is increasing because the contribution is calculated based
10 on a percentage of salary, and merit salary increases cause the total labor costs
11 to increase each year. Moreover, the Company has experienced an overall
12 increase in 401(k) participation in recent years, and that trend is expected to
13 continue.

14
15 **C. Qualified Pension Deferred Balances**

16 Q. WHAT RECENT ACTIONS HAVE IMPACTED THE COMPANY'S RECOVERY
17 QUALIFIED PENSION COSTS?

18 A. In Docket No. E002/GR-12-961, the Company introduced, and the
19 Commission approved, two alternative cost recovery methods for its qualified
20 pension costs – a twenty-year amortization period for unrecognized pension
21 costs for the NSPM Plan and a “cap and defer” recovery of XES pension costs.
22 In Docket No. E002/GR-13-868, the Commission approved the continuation
23 of those methods, stating:

24 The Commission will adopt the ALJ's recommendation to
25 require continuation of the qualified pension mitigation
26 approved in the Company's 2012 rate case. As the ALJ
27 recognized, this mitigation method has previously been found to
28 be consistent with the public and ratepayer interests, and this
29 record supports the same conclusion. The Commission will

1 therefore again require the Company to extend the NSPM Plan
2 amortization period for unrecognized pension costs from 10 to
3 20 years; and cap the XES pension expense at the 2011 level of
4 \$6.1 million and defer any excess of this amount to future years.
5

6 Q. IS THE COMPANY PROPOSING TO CONTINUE THESE TWO PROPOSALS IN THIS
7 CASE?

8 A. Yes. The qualified pension amounts included in this rate case have been adjusted
9 for the extension of the amortization period from 10 to 20 years and the XES
10 pension cap that was previously approved by the Commission in the Company's
11 2012 rate case.

12
13 Q. WHAT IS THE IMPACT FROM THESE TWO CHANGES ON 2020 QUALIFIED PENSION
14 EXPENSE?

15 A. These two changes have reduced the test year qualified pension expense by
16 \$425,679.

17
18 Q. HOW WOULD YOU CHARACTERIZE THE DEFERRED AMOUNTS?

19 A. These deferred amounts represent shareholder funds that the Company will not
20 recover until a future time period, or a prepayment. The general ratemaking
21 practice is for a utility prepayment to be added to rate base and for a customer
22 prepayment to be subtracted from rate base.

23
24 Q. IS THE COMPANY CURRENTLY EARNING A RETURN ON THE AMOUNTS
25 DEFERRED TO FUTURE YEARS?

26 A. No. Although such treatment of these funds would be appropriate in order to
27 make shareholders whole, in Docket No. E002/GR-13-868, the Commission
28 stated that the deferred amounts “will not be included in rate base.” Consistent
29 with this Order, the Company has not earned a return on these deferrals.

1 Q. DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE TO INCLUDE THE DEFERRED AMOUNTS IN RATE
2 BASE AND TO EARN A RETURN ON THOSE AMOUNTS ON A GOING-FORWARD
3 BASIS?

4 A. Yes. As I explained earlier, the normal ratemaking treatment of deferred
5 balances is to include them in rate base and to allow a return on them. For
6 example, the ADIT balances that customers have paid to the Company are
7 subtracted from rate base. There is no reason to treat the deferred pension
8 amounts differently.

9
10 Q. DID THE COMMISSION PROVIDE ANY OTHER GUIDANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE
11 DEFERRED BALANCE IN DOCKET NO. E002/GR-13-868?

12 A. Yes. On page 20 of the Docket No. E002/GR-13-868 Order, the Commission
13 directed that, “if approved recovery exceeds future years’ pension expense, the
14 Company will apply that amount to recovery of the deferred XES pension
15 expense amounts.” The Commission also stated, “The Company shall file
16 annual compliance reports which provide its pension plans’ cost-calculation
17 reports, the XES Plan accumulated deferred balance, and the excess rate-level
18 recovery applied toward satisfying the deferral.”

19
20 Q. HAS THE COMPANY CREATED THE REQUIRED ANNUAL COMPLIANCE FILING
21 THAT INCLUDES THE DEFERRED PENSION BALANCES?

22 A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 11 provides the requested annual
23 compliance filing, which shows how the deferred amount was built up and how
24 it is expected to unwind over the course of the multi-year plan.

1 Q. DOES THE COMPANY HAVE ANY OTHER REQUESTS RELATED TO THESE
2 DEFERRED BALANCES?

3 A. Yes. The Company proposes to amortize the December 31, 2019 XES Plan
4 cap cumulative deferred balance of \$16,948,013 over the three years of the
5 multi-year plan, or \$5,649,338 per year. Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. Halama
6 discuss the appropriateness of the three-year amortization period. The history
7 of the cumulative deferred balance can be found in Exhibit____(RRS-1),
8 Schedule 11, on the Sch B-XES, Page 2. For further discussion around these
9 deferred balances, including a description of the FAS 88 settlement, see the
10 Company's response to Information Requests (IR) DOC-2163 and DOC-2164
11 in Docket No. E002/GR-15-826, which can be found in Exhibit____(RRS-1),
12 Schedule 12.

13
14 **D. Qualified Pension and 401(k) Match Benefits Summary**

15 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COMPANY'S REQUEST REGARDING THE MULTI-YEAR
16 RATE PLAN AMOUNTS FOR THESE THREE BENEFITS.

17 A. The Company requests that the Commission approve the 2021, 2022, and 2023
18 qualified pension expense amounts of \$16,491,010, \$13,912,848, and
19 \$12,168,386, and the 401(k) match expense amounts of \$9,434,448, \$9,675,551,
20 and \$9,939,056, respectively. The qualified pension expense amounts include
21 continuing the two normalization methods previously approved and updating
22 the XES Plan cap baseline to the 2021, 2022, and 2023 qualified pension
23 forecasted amounts of \$3,618,080, \$2,798,691 and \$2,076,185, with the
24 regulatory assets produced by the caps included in rate base and allowed to earn
25 a return equal to the Company's weighted average cost of capital. Finally, the
26 Company requests to amortize the December 31, 2019 cumulative deferred

1 balance related to the XES cap of \$16,948,013 over the three years of the multi-
2 year rate plan.

3
4 Q. IS IT REASONABLE TO ASK CUSTOMERS TO PAY FOR QUALIFIED PENSION AND
5 401(K) MATCH BENEFIT COSTS?

6 A. Yes. It is appropriate that customers pay for these benefits because they reflect
7 a reasonable and necessary level of expense. As explained in more detail in the
8 testimony of Ms. Lowenthal, our compensation and benefits plans are required
9 to attract, retain, and motivate employees needed to perform the work necessary
10 to provide quality services for NSPM customers. Without the pension plan and
11 401(k) matching benefits, the Company would have to pay significantly higher
12 current compensation to attract employees.

13
14 **VI. RETIREE MEDICAL AND FAS 112 LONG-TERM**
15 **DISABILITY BENEFITS**
16

17 Q. WHAT DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

18 A. I discuss the Company's request to recover the expense for post-retirement
19 healthcare benefits under FAS 106, Employers' Accounting for Post-Retirement
20 Benefits Other Than Pensions, and for post-employment long-term disability
21 (LTD) benefits under FAS 112, Employers' Accounting for Post-Employment
22 Benefits.

1 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAS 106 AND FAS 112 LTD
2 BENEFITS.

3 A. The FAS 106 benefits are primarily post-retirement healthcare benefits. FAS
4 112 encompasses a number of benefits, including LTD, self-insured workers'
5 compensation, and continuation of life insurance.

6
7 **A. Retiree Medical**

8 Q. DOES THE COMPANY STILL OFFER FAS 106 RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS TO ITS
9 ACTIVE EMPLOYEES?

10 A. No. The Company eliminated FAS 106 retiree medical benefits for all active
11 non-bargaining and bargaining employees more than ten years ago. The current
12 expense for retiree medical benefits is a legacy of the prior programs. But even
13 though there are no new entrants into the plan, current employees who were
14 hired prior to the termination date are still eligible for this benefit.

15
16 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW RETIREE MEDICAL COSTS ARE DETERMINED.

17 A. The components and calculation of FAS 106 are identical to FAS 87, with one
18 exception. Unlike FAS 87, FAS 106 asset gains or losses are not phased in
19 before they are amortized; instead, the total gain or loss amount is simply
20 amortized over the average years to retirement for active employees. Otherwise,
21 the FAS 106 benefits are calculated based on assumptions regarding the
22 discount rate, the EROA, and the salary or wage levels.

1 Q. WHAT ARE THE ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DISCOUNT RATE AND THE
2 EROA FOR THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PERIOD?

3 A. The 2021-2023 multi-year rate period reflects an EROA of 4.50 percent for
4 both bargaining and non-bargaining employees. It reflects a 4.04 percent
5 discount rate, which is the five-year average discount rate.
6

7 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE 4.04 PERCENT DISCOUNT RATE WAS DETERMINED
8 FOR THIS RATE CASE.

9 A. The Company determined the 4.04 percent discount rate consistent with the
10 qualified pension expense calculation. Table 8 below shows how the five-year
11 average discount rate of 4.04 was determined.
12

13 **Table 8**
14 **FAS 106 Retiree Medical Discount Rate**

15

Current Rate Case - Using Historical Actuals						
Expense Period	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Average
Measurement Date	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	5-Year
Discount Rate	4.65%	4.13%	3.62%	4.32%	3.47%	4.04%

16
17
18
19

20 Q. WILL THE COMPANY PROVIDE AN UPDATED FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE DISCOUNT
21 RATE TO INCORPORATE THE MOST RECENT MEASUREMENT DATE?

22 A. Yes. As we have done in prior rate cases, the Company will provide an updated
23 five-year average discount rate in Rebuttal Testimony to incorporate the most
24 recent measurement date of December 31, 2020, which will be available in late
25 January or early February of 2021.

1 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE DISCOUNT RATES LISTED ABOVE IN TABLE 8 FOR
2 THE FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE DISCOUNT RATE WERE DETERMINED.

3 A. The process for determining the discount rate for retiree medical is the same as
4 for pension and is built from the same portfolio of bonds developed through
5 the Company's bond-matching study. This common set of bonds is then
6 applied to the plan-specific cash flows to arrive at a weighted average discount
7 rate appropriate for each individual plan. The EROA assumption is based on
8 the expected long-term performance for each of the investment types included
9 in its post-retirement healthcare asset portfolio. Because the post-retirement
10 medical benefits are generally payable on a shorter time horizon than the
11 qualified pension expense benefits are, the Company uses shorter duration
12 investments for the post-retirement medical benefit expense, which lowers the
13 EROA somewhat.

14
15 Q. WHAT WERE THE AMOUNTS OF FAS 106 RETIREE MEDICAL EXPENSE IN THE
16 FIVE YEARS PRIOR TO THE TEST YEAR, AND WHAT DOES THE COMPANY EXPECT
17 THEM TO BE OVER THE NEXT FEW YEARS?

18 A. As Table 9 below shows, the test year retiree medical costs are the lowest they
19 have been over this time period. This decrease in retiree medical costs has been
20 the norm over the last several years and is primarily due to the fact that, as time
21 passes, fewer employees are eligible for the benefit because it was closed to new
22 participants more than a decade ago. Because of the foregoing factors, the FAS
23 106 expenses have decreased despite lower discount rates and the amortization
24 of net gains and losses, both of which had the effect of increasing costs.
25 Additionally, the Company implemented plan changes in 2013 to transition
26 Medicare-eligible retirees and dependents to a healthcare exchange, which has
27 also reduced costs. The steep drop in cost in 2020 is primarily due to a lower

1 loss amortization and interest cost. The decreased loss amortization resulted
2 from a net gain in 2019 attributable to:

- 3 • 2019 asset returns being much higher than expected;
- 4 • Claims increases being lower than expected;
- 5 • Update to the mortality assumptions; and
- 6 • Decrease in liability due to normal operation of the plan.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Table 9	
FAS 106 Retiree Medical Expense	
NSPM Electric O&M State of MN	
Year	Amount (\$)
2017	1,902,338
2018	1,968,757
2019	1,310,993
2020 Forecast	429,647
2021 Test Year	373,314
2022 Plan Year	332,652
2023 Plan Year	1,401,575

17

18 Q. WHY DOES THE FAS 106 EXPENSE INCREASE SIGNIFICANTLY FROM 2022 TO

19 2023 OF THE PLAN YEAR?

20 A. Based on the actuarial study provided by Willis Towers Watson, there is a prior

21 service credit that will be fully amortized prior to 2023 that is driving the

22 increase in cost from 2022 to 2023. The prior service credit was created from

23 the previously mentioned 2013 plan change that transitioned all Medicare

24 retirees to Extend Health. The prior service cost was amortized over the

25 average future service to retirement for employees expected to receive benefits

26 from the plan at the time of the plan change (10.2 years) and will be fully

27 amortized in 2023.

1 Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED THE ACTUARIAL STUDY AND DERIVATION OF
2 THE JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT?

3 A. Yes. The Company has included Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 9, which is an
4 actuarial study that supports the FAS 106 costs for 2021-2023.
5 Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 10 shows the conversion of the 2021 total cost
6 amounts to the NSPM electric O&M, state of Minnesota amount.

7
8 **B. FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Benefits**

9 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE FAS 112 LONG-TERM DISABILITY BENEFITS AND EXPLAIN
10 HOW THEY ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

11 A. LTD benefits are provided by the Company to former or inactive employees
12 after employment but before retirement. The LTD plan provides the employee
13 income protection by paying a portion of the employee's income while he or
14 she is disabled by a covered physical or mental impairment.

15
16 The accounting treatment varies depending on whether the cost is self-insured
17 or fully-insured. In a fully-insured plan, the Company purchases an insurance
18 plan from an outside insurance provider that assumes the risk. In a self-insured
19 plan, the Company provides the benefits to the covered individuals and
20 therefore, effectively acts as the insurer. For the self-insured piece, the
21 Company is required to accrue for LTD costs under FAS 112, while the fully-
22 insured piece is simply the cost of the insurance premium incurred each year
23 along with any other miscellaneous costs. The FAS 112 accrual represents the
24 expected disability benefit payments for employees that are not expected to
25 return to work.

1 Q. WHAT GROUPS OF EMPLOYEES ARE COVERED UNDER THE SELF-INSURED
2 BENEFIT AND WHICH GROUPS ARE COVERED UNDER THE FULLY INSURED
3 BENEFIT?

4 A. All non-bargaining employees disabled prior to January 1, 2008 and NSPM
5 bargaining employees disabled prior to January 1, 2014 are covered under the
6 self-insured plan; all employees disabled after these dates are covered under a
7 fully insured plan.

8
9 Q. WHAT WERE THE AMOUNTS OF FAS 112 LONG-TERM DISABILITY EXPENSE IN
10 THE FOUR YEARS PRIOR TO THE TEST YEAR, AND WHAT DOES THE COMPANY
11 EXPECT THEM TO BE OVER THE NEXT FEW YEARS?

12 A. Table 10 below compares the FAS 112 long-term disability benefit costs from
13 2017 through 2023.

14
15 **Table 10**
16 **FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Expense**

NSPM Electric O&M State of MN	
Year	Amount (\$)
2017	62,298
2018	11,661
2019	(73,237)
2020 Forecast	263,588
2021 Test Year	85,576
2022 Plan Year	79,446
2023 Plan Year	73,896

24
25 Q. WHAT CAUSES THE FLUCTUATIONS IN THESE COSTS FROM YEAR TO YEAR?

26 A. The FAS 112 self-insured costs fluctuate from year to year because of changes
27 to the discount rate or demographic adjustments, such as changes in the number

1 of disabled employees or changes in the amount of the average monthly
2 disability benefit. Discount rate changes and demographic adjustments are the
3 differences between actual experience and assumed experience and are recorded
4 in the current year, which can result in significant changes in costs from one
5 year to the next. The cost change in 2019 and 2020 are the changes in discount
6 rate reflected in each of the years. The discount rate increased on December 31,
7 2018, which caused 2019 costs to decrease, and the discount rate decreased on
8 December 31, 2019, which caused 2020 costs to increase. These changes were
9 significant because, unlike pension expense calculations, there is no
10 amortization for gains and losses since there are no active employees to accrue
11 the gain or loss over. Instead, the entire amount is recorded when it is
12 determined. The cost then decreased slightly in 2021-2023 due to lower year-
13 to-year benefit payments through normal operation of the plan and because we
14 have assumed no further changes to the discount rate. It is reasonable to assume
15 no further changes to the FAS 112 discount rate because our assumptions are
16 the most reasonable estimate to determine 2021 to 2023 costs at this point in
17 time.

18
19 Q. WILL THE COMPANY PROVIDE AN UPDATED FAS 112 DISCOUNT RATE TO
20 INCORPORATE THE MOST RECENT MEASUREMENT DATE?

21 A. Yes. As we have done in prior rate cases, the Company will provide updated
22 FAS 112 costs in Rebuttal Testimony to incorporate the most recent
23 measurement date of December 31, 2020, which will be available in late January
24 or early February of 2021.

1 Q. HAS THE COMPANY INVESTIGATED WHETHER IT SHOULD USE ONLY FULLY
2 INSURED PLANS?

3 A. Yes. The Company has evaluated fully insuring the plans that are currently self-
4 insured, but we determined that it was more costly to fully insure them than to
5 self-insure them due to the small number of individuals covered and the degree
6 of uncertainty around anticipated claims.

7
8 Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED THE ACTUARIAL STUDY AND DERIVATION OF
9 THE JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT?

10 A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 9, which is an actuarial study that supports
11 the FAS 112 LTD costs for 2021-2023. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 10 shows
12 the conversion of the 2021 total cost amounts to the NSPM electric O&M, state
13 of Minnesota amount.

14
15 **C. Retiree Medical and FAS 112 Long-Term Disability Benefits**
16 **Summary**

17 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COMPANY'S REQUEST REGARDING THE MULTI-YEAR
18 RATE PLAN AMOUNTS FOR THESE TWO BENEFITS.

19 A. The Company requests that the Commission approve retiree medical expense
20 in the amounts of \$0.4 million, \$0.3 million, and \$1.4 million. The Company
21 requests that the Commission approve FAS 112 long-term disability benefit
22 expense in the amounts of \$0.1 million, \$0.1 million, and \$0.1 million for 2021,
23 2022, and 2023 respectively.

24
25 Q. IS IT REASONABLE TO ASK CUSTOMERS TO PAY FOR RETIREE MEDICAL AND FAS
26 112 LONG-TERM DISABILITY BENEFIT COSTS?

27 A. Yes. It is appropriate that customers pay for these benefits because they reflect
28 a reasonable and necessary level of expense, and because these are

1 commitments that the Company made to employees who provided quality
2 service to NSPM customers for many years. Stated differently, the FAS 106
3 and 112 expenses represent benefits that our former employees have already
4 earned, and the Company is required to comply with its obligations to disabled
5 and retired employees. These expenses are akin to accounts payable, which are
6 amounts the Company must pay to satisfy its legal obligations.

7
8 **VII. BENEFIT RATE BASE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

9
10 Q. WHAT TOPIC DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

11 A. I discuss the proposed ratemaking treatment of the Company's prepaid pension
12 asset and its unfunded benefit-related liabilities.

13
14 **A. Overview of the Prepaid Pension Asset**

15 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPANY'S PREPAID PENSION ASSET AND ITS
16 UNFUNDED RETIREE MEDICAL AND POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT LIABILITY.

17 A. The prepaid pension asset arises in connection with the Company's qualified
18 pension plan. Over the life of that plan, the Company has contributed more
19 dollars to the plan than it has recognized in actuarially calculated pension
20 expense. This results in a prepaid pension asset. Conversely, the Company has
21 recognized more retiree medical, non-qualified pension and post-employment
22 benefits expense than it has contributed to those plans, which results in
23 unfunded liabilities.

1 Q. WHAT DO YOU MEAN WHEN YOU REFER TO THE ACTUARIALLY CALCULATED
2 EXPENSE THAT IS COMPARED TO THE CUMULATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS BY THE
3 COMPANY?

4 A. As I discussed earlier in my testimony, the annual qualified pension expense is
5 calculated in accordance with FAS 87 and the ACM. Similarly, the retiree
6 medical costs are calculated under FAS 106, and post-employment benefits are
7 calculated under FAS 112. Based on its accounting records, the Company can
8 quantify the total amount of actuarially calculated expense for each of those
9 benefits over the entire period that the Company has offered that benefit. If
10 that cumulative expense amount is less than the cumulative contributions made
11 by the Company since it began offering that benefit, the Company has a prepaid
12 pension asset. If the cumulative recognized expense exceeds the cumulative
13 contributions to the plan, there is an unfunded liability.

14
15 Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE A CONCRETE EXAMPLE OF HOW A PREPAID PENSION ASSET
16 ARISES?

17 A. Yes. Suppose that the Company contributes \$100 per year to the qualified
18 pension trust for each of the first five years of its existence. Further suppose
19 that the actuarially determined qualified pension expense in each of those five
20 years is \$90. Table 11 below shows how the excess contributions each year
21 create a cumulative prepaid pension asset.

Table 11

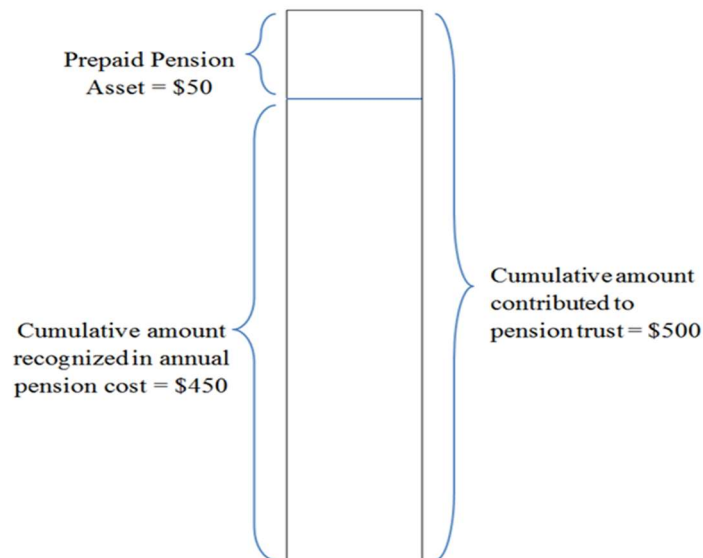
Prepaid Pension Asset Example

Year	Pension Contribution	Pension Expense	Cumulative Prepaid Pension Asset
1	\$100	\$90	\$10
2	\$100	\$90	\$20
3	\$100	\$90	\$30
4	\$100	\$90	\$40
5	\$100	\$90	\$50

At the end of the five-year period, the utility has a prepaid pension asset of \$50. Of course, the opposite can also occur. If pension expense exceeds the pension contributions in a given year, the prepaid pension asset will decline, or if there is no prepaid pension asset, the utility may have a pension liability. Over the long run, pension contributions and pension expense will even out, but over the short and intermediate run there will almost certainly be differences, which are recorded as prepaid pension assets or pension liabilities. Figure 1⁵ below visually depicts the prepaid pension asset as the excess contributions over the recognized pension expense.

⁵ The amounts in this figure are merely illustrative, as are the amounts in Table 10.

Figure 1



Q. WHY ARE THE CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENSE DIFFERENT IN ANY GIVEN YEAR?

A. As I discussed earlier, the qualified pension expense calculation is governed by the ACM and FAS 87, which sets forth the rules that companies must follow in determining their pension costs in order to have their accounting be acceptable under GAAP. In contrast, the contributions are driven by federal law requirements under ERISA and the IRC. Although the expense and contribution calculations both use accrual methodologies, the assumptions, attribution methods, and periods of time over which the costs are required to be recognized are different and thus can often result in different annual amounts.

1 Q. CAN THE UTILITY WITHDRAW THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET AND USE IT TO FUND
2 CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS OR TO PAY FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
3 EXPENSE?

4 A. No. As I noted earlier in my discussion of the calculation of qualified pension
5 expense, federal law prohibits the withdrawal of any amounts from the pension
6 trust fund except for the payment of benefits and plan expenses. Once the
7 contributions are made, they are essentially locked away.

8
9 **B. Ratemaking Treatment of Prepaid Pension Asset**

10 Q. HOW ARE PREPAYMENTS AND UNFUNDED LIABILITIES GENERALLY TREATED
11 FOR PURPOSES OF SETTING RATES?

12 A. Prepayments by the utility are generally treated as an addition to rate base,
13 whereas prepayments by customers are generally treated as a reduction to rate
14 base.

15
16 Q. IS THE COMPANY PROPOSING TO APPLY THE STANDARD RATEMAKING
17 TREATMENT OF PREPAYMENTS AND UNFUNDED LIABILITIES IN THIS CASE?

18 A. Yes. In this case, the Company is proposing to include the Company's
19 prepayments of pension expense as an addition to rate base, and to treat the
20 customers' prepayments of non-qualified pension expense, FAS 106, and FAS
21 112 as a reduction to rate base. Because the prepaid pension asset is larger than
22 the unfunded liability, the Company has a net asset and therefore has an increase
23 to rate base. The Company proposes to earn a return on the asset at the
24 Company's weighted average cost of capital (WACC).

1 Q. IS THE COMPANY PROPOSING TO EARN A RETURN ON THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE
2 NET PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

3 A. No. The net amount of the asset will be further offset by the ADIT associated
4 with it. Thus, instead of earning a return on the full amount of the net asset
5 (i.e., the prepaid pension asset less the unfunded accrued liabilities of retiree
6 medical and post-employment benefits) the Company earns a return only on
7 the portion that remains after the ADIT is subtracted from it.

8
9 Q. HOW DOES ADIT ARISE IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET
10 OR ACCRUED UNFUNDED LIABILITY?

11 A. When the Company makes a contribution, it is allowed to deduct the
12 contribution amount (up to IRS-imposed limits). That deduction shields
13 income from taxes, which gives rise to deferred taxes. Thus, the amount by
14 which the contributions in a particular year exceed the annual recognized cost
15 for that year gives rise to a deferred tax liability. The opposite situation occurs
16 when the annual cost recognized for a particular benefit exceeds the
17 contribution, which give rise to a deferred tax asset. Mr. Halama discusses
18 ADIT and how it impacts our filing.

19
20 Q. WHAT AMOUNT OF BENEFIT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IS INCLUDED IN THE TEST
21 YEAR RATE BASE?

22 A. Table 12 below shows the amount included in rate base for all benefit types
23 included in 2021. This table also shows the amounts that must be offset by the
24 ADIT associated with the benefit asset or liability balance. This same
25 information can also be found in the Non-Plant Rate Base (Assets/Liabilities)
26 Schedule. The net balance is approximately \$94.3 million on a Minnesota
27 electric jurisdictional basis. This amount should be added to the Company's

rate base because it represents shareholder capital held for future use and because it will reduce ratepayer costs in those years, providing ratepayer benefit.

Table 12			
Pension and Benefits Assets and Liabilities (\$)			
Rate Base Benefit (Short and Long-Term)	Non-Plant Rate Base Asset/(Liability)	Associated Accumulated Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability)	Net Rate Base Impact Asset/(Liability)
Prepaid Pension Asset	169,535,703	(47,655,130)	121,880,573
Retiree Medical - FAS 106	(29,211,739)	8,211,186	(21,000,553)
Post-Employment Benefits FAS 112	(9,196,088)	2,584,947	(6,611,141)
Total	131,127,876	(36,858,997)	94,268,879

Q. WHAT IS THE COMPANY'S REQUEST WITH RESPECT TO THE NET PENSION ASSET BALANCE OF \$94.3 MILLION?

A. The Company seeks Commission approval to add that amount to its rate base and earn its WACC on that balance, consistent with the treatment of other prepayments.

Q. HAS THE COMPANY CREATED A SCHEDULE TO REFLECT THE UNDERLYING CALCULATION OF THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET THAT IS INCLUDED IN THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN PERIOD, 2021-2023?

A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 13 shows the annual calculation of the total NSPM prepaid pension asset or liability from 2015 through 2023. Schedule 13 also shows a detailed calculation by month that supports the 2021-2023 NSPM electric state of Minnesota prepaid pension asset balances that are being requested in rate base for this case.

1 Q. WHAT HAS CAUSED THE RECENT GROWTH OF THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

2 A. The growth of the prepaid pension asset was driven by two factors, both of
3 which were outside the Company's control. The first factor was the enactment
4 by Congress of the Pension Protection Act of 2006. Prompted by the defaults
5 by several large defined benefit pension plans in the early part of that decade,
6 Congress passed legislation that gave defined benefit pension plans seven years
7 to become 100 percent funded. The Pension Protection Act also created
8 penalties for plans that are underfunded, including an increase in Pension
9 Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC) premiums. As I will explain in more
10 detail later in my testimony, the PBGC was established by Congress to ensure
11 pension benefits under private-sector defined benefit pension plans. The
12 PBGC is funded by premiums paid by plan sponsors and by investment returns
13 on the assets held in the PBGC trust fund.

14
15 The second factor was the reduction in interest rates, which was caused by the
16 Federal Reserve's efforts to stimulate the national economy in the wake of the
17 2008 recession. The resulting drop in discount rates caused the Company's
18 pension liabilities to become larger, which increased the amount of
19 underfunding. This is because future pension liabilities are discounted to
20 present value, and a higher discount rate reduces the liability balance, whereas a
21 lower discount rate increases the liability balance. That liability balance is then
22 compared to the value of the trust assets to determine its funded status and to
23 determine whether the trust is overfunded or underfunded.

1 Q. HOW DID THE COMPANY RESPOND TO THE COMBINATION OF HEIGHTENED
2 FUNDING REQUIREMENTS AND A LOWER FUNDING LEVEL IN ITS PLANS?

3 A. The Company responded by taking the only steps that were practically available
4 to it, which was to provide additional funding to the pension plans. To help
5 ensure that the pension plans complied with the Pension Protection Act by
6 becoming fully funded within seven years, the Company made the contributions
7 listed in Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 13. As I mentioned previously, these
8 contributions will be recognized as expense over future periods. This timing
9 difference gives rise to the prepaid pension asset.

10
11 Q. HOW CAN THE PENSION PLAN BE UNDERFUNDED AND YET THE COMPANY HAS
12 A PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

13 A. The Company can have an underfunded pension plan at the same time it has a
14 prepaid pension asset because they measure different things. The underfunded
15 pension plan occurs when the projected benefit obligation exceeds the fair value
16 of the pension plan assets. A prepaid pension asset occurs when the cumulative
17 cash contributions to the trust exceed the cumulative pension expense
18 recognized under FAS 87 since the inception of the pension plan.

19
20 **C. Justification for Including the Net Asset in Rate Base**

21 Q. WHY IS IT APPROPRIATE TO INCLUDE THE NET ASSET IN RATE BASE?

22 A. The net asset should be included in rate base for three separate and independent
23 reasons. First, as I explained earlier, it is a well-established regulatory principle
24 for prepayments to be included in rate base, regardless of whether they are
25 prepayments by the utility or by its customers. In other words, prepayments
26 are included regardless of whether they are additions or reductions to rate base.
27 There is no reason to treat the net pension prepayment in this case differently.

1 Second, having an adequately funded pension plan helps attract and retain the
2 employees who provide safe and reliable electric service to our customers.
3 Therefore, the prepaid pension asset is just that – an asset for the Company –
4 and the Company should earn a return on that asset, just as it earns a return on
5 other assets.

6
7 Third, customers are receiving the benefit of a return on the prepaid pension
8 asset, and therefore it is appropriate that the Company earn a return on its
9 prepayment as well.

10
11 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT YOU MEAN WHEN YOU STATE THAT CUSTOMERS ARE
12 RECEIVING THE BENEFIT OF A RETURN ON THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET.

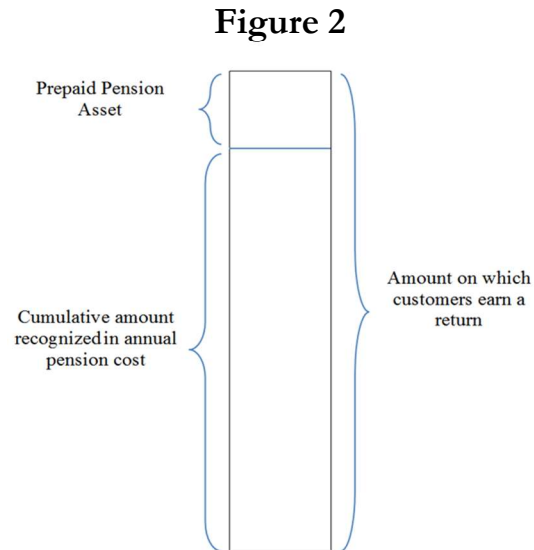
13 A. As I explained earlier in my testimony, the annual pension cost determined
14 under both accounting methods, the ACM (NSPM Plan) and FAS 87 (XES
15 Plan), includes an EROA. The EROA percentage is multiplied by the value of
16 the assets in the pension trust, and the product of that calculation is subtracted
17 from the annual pension cost. Thus, the return on the prepaid pension asset
18 reduces the annual qualified pension cost passed on to ratepayers on a dollar-
19 for-dollar basis.

20
21 Q. WHAT IS THE EROA FOR THE NSPM PLAN AND THE XES PLAN?

22 A. The EROA for both the NSPM Plan and the XES Plan is 7.10 percent for 2021,
23 2022, and 2023. That percentage is applied to the balance in the pension trust.

Q. DOES THE PENSION TRUST FUND BALANCE THAT IS MULTIPLIED BY THE EROA INCLUDE THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

A. Yes. As shown in Figure 2 below, customers receive the benefit of the earnings on the *entire* amount of assets in the pension trust, not just the amount that has been recognized in annual pension cost.



As the figure shows, customers are receiving a return on amounts that they have not yet paid through recognized pension cost. In effect, the Company has made a prepayment of pension contributions, and customers are earning a return on that prepayment at the EROA. The return is reflected as a decrease in annual pension cost. It would be inequitable and unreasonable to deny the Company a return on the prepaid pension asset at the WACC because customers are, in fact, receiving the benefit of a return on that prepayment at the EROA.

1 Q. HAS THE COMPANY QUANTIFIED THE REDUCTION IN ANNUAL PENSION
2 EXPENSE THAT CUSTOMERS EXPERIENCED AS A RESULT OF THE PREPAID
3 ASSETS?

4 A. Yes. As shown in Table 13, the Company's qualified pension expense was
5 reduced by \$14.4 million in 2020 on an electric basis because of earnings on
6 prepaid pension assets:

7

8 **Table 13**

9 **Amounts are NSPM Electric State of MN (2021 13-month Average)**

Pension Plan	Prepaid Pension Asset Balance	EROA	Rate Reduction from Prepaid Pension Asset
NSPM	169,535,703	7.10%	12,037,035
XES	32,715,322	7.10%	2,322,788
Total			\$14,359,823

10

11

12

13

14 Thus, the earnings on the prepaid pension asset reduced the Company's
15 revenue requirement by nearly \$14.4 million in 2020 and is expected to reduce
16 the revenue requirement by a similar amount through 2023. Because that
17 reduction is passed through to customers on a dollar-for-dollar basis, NSPM's
18 Minnesota retail customers realize a substantial benefit as a result of the
19 prepaid pension asset.

20

21 Q. YOU TESTIFIED EARLIER THAT THE EROA FOR THE PENSION PLAN IS 7.10
22 PERCENT, WHEREAS THE COMPANY IS SEEKING A WACC OF 7.42 PERCENT.
23 DOES THE DISPARITY BETWEEN THE WACC AND THE EROA DEMONSTRATE
24 THAT CUSTOMERS ARE DISADVANTAGED BY THE USE OF THE WACC AS THE
25 RETURN ON THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

1 A. No, for three separate reasons. First, the NSPM pension plan balance on which
2 customers earn a return is much larger than the balance on which they pay a
3 return. Second, customers earn a return on the XES prepaid pension asset, but
4 do not pay a return on that asset because it is not included in rate base for
5 ratemaking purposes.⁶ Third, the prepaid pension asset allows the Company to
6 avoid paying incremental PBGC premiums that would be added to the pension
7 expense paid by customers in the absence of the prepaid pension asset.

8
9 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE FIRST REASON, WHICH IS THAT THE BALANCE OF THE
10 NSPM PREPAID PENSION ASSET ON WHICH CUSTOMERS EARN A RETURN IS
11 MUCH LARGER THAN THE BALANCE ON WHICH THEY PAY A RETURN.

12 A. The 7.10 percent EROA is applied to the full amount of the NSPM prepaid
13 pension asset, which totals approximately \$169.5 million. As shown in Table
14 13, that reduces the pension expense included in rates by more than \$12 million
15 per year. In contrast, customers pay a 7.42 percent return on only \$94.3 million
16 because the amount included in rate base reflects reductions for ADIT and the
17 unfunded FAS 106 and FAS 112 liabilities. Thus, the balance on which
18 customers earn a return is far larger than the balance on which they pay a return.

19
20 Q. THE SECOND REASON YOU LISTED EARLIER IS THAT CUSTOMER EARN A RETURN
21 ON THE XES PREPAID PENSION ASSET BUT DO NOT PAY A RETURN ON
22 IT. WHAT IS THE BALANCE OF THE XES PLAN PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

23 A. The thirteen-month average balance of the XES Plan net prepaid pension
24 asset associated with NSPM's electric retail jurisdiction will be approximately
25 \$32.7 million in 2021. With an EROA of 7.10 percent for the XES Plan,

⁶ NSPM does not include the XES prepaid pension asset in rate base because the asset belongs to XES, not to NSPM.

1 NSPM's electric retail customers will receive the benefit of approximately \$2.3
2 million (electric retail) of return on an asset on which they pay no return. That
3 reduces annual pension expense by an equal amount.
4

5 Q. CAN YOU DEMONSTRATE MATHEMATICALLY THAT THE COMPANY'S ELECTRIC
6 RETAIL CUSTOMERS ARE BETTER OFF AS A RESULT OF THE PREPAID PENSION
7 ASSET?

8 A. Yes. Table 14 (on the next page) shows that customers receive approximately
9 \$12.0 million of benefit on an electric O&M basis as a result of EROA that is
10 applied to the NSPM prepaid pension asset. In addition, they receive an
11 additional \$2.3 million of return on the XES prepaid pension asset, even
12 though they pay no return on that asset. That results in a total savings to
13 customers of approximately \$14.4 million. In contrast, multiplying the NSPM
14 prepaid pension asset of \$94.3 million by the 7.42 percent WACC requested
15 by the Company results in a return of approximately \$7.0 million on an electric
16 O&M basis. Even when that amount is grossed up for taxes, the total amount
17 paid by customers is \$9.8 million. Thus, as shown in Table 14, even when
18 customers pay a WACC return on the net prepaid pension asset, they realize
19 a net benefit of approximately \$4.5 million on an electric basis as compared
20 to a situation in which there was no prepaid pension asset.

Table 14			
Amounts are NSPM Electric State of MN			
Prepaid pension asset balance (excluding the XES prepaid pension asset)		\$169,535,703	
EROA for NSPM plans	x	7.10%	
Initial return benefit to customers	=	\$12,037,035	
Balance of XES prepaid pension asset		\$ 32,715,322	
EROA for XES prepaid pension asset	x	7.10%	
Return on XES prepaid pension asset	=	\$2,322,788	
Total annual reduction in rates attributable to prepaid pension asset			\$14,359,823
Prepaid pension asset net of ADIT and after FAS 106 and FAS 112 offsets		\$94,268,879	
WACC	x	7.42%	
Return on prepaid pension asset	=	\$6,994,751	
Tax gross-up factor	x	1.403351	
Total return paid by customers	=		\$9,816,089
Net benefit to customers from prepaid pension asset	=		\$4,543,734

Q. DOES THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET BENEFIT CUSTOMERS IN ANY OTHER WAY?

A. Yes. As I noted earlier, the third reason that customers realize a benefit from the prepaid pension asset is that the contributions that helped create the prepaid pension asset allow the Company to avoid incurring PBGC premiums

1 that would otherwise be included within the annual pension cost charged to
2 customers.

3
4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PBGC.

5 A. The PBGC is a federal agency established by Congress as part of ERISA to
6 insure pension benefits under private sector defined benefit pension plans. If a
7 pension plan is terminated without sufficient money to pay all benefits, PBGC's
8 insurance program will pay employees the benefits promised under the pension
9 plan, up to the limits set by law. The funding for the PBGC comes partly from
10 premiums charged to pension sponsors and partly from returns on assets held
11 by the PBGC.

12
13 Q. WHAT TYPES OF PREMIUMS DOES THE PBGC CHARGE?

14 A. The PBGC charges two types of premiums: (1) a per capita premium that is
15 charged to all single-employer defined benefit plans; and (2) a variable premium
16 charged to underfunded plans. The amounts of the premiums are set by
17 Congress and must be paid by sponsors of the defined benefit plans, such as
18 NSPM.

19
20 Q. ARE THE VARIABLE PREMIUMS APPLICABLE TO UNDERFUNDED PLANS
21 INCREASING?

22 A. Yes. For 2020, the variable-rate premium for a single-employer plan such as
23 that of NSPM is \$45 per \$1,000 of unfunded vested benefits.

1 Q. ARE THE COMPANY'S PENSION PLANS CURRENTLY UNDERFUNDED?

2 A. Yes. And absent the prepaid pension asset, the plan would be further
3 underfunded.⁷

4
5 Q. BY HOW MUCH WOULD THE PENSION PLANS BE UNDERFUNDED IN THE ABSENCE
6 OF THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

7 A. In the absence of the gross prepaid pension asset, the NSPM Plan would be
8 further underfunded by \$169 million using a 13-month average for 2021.

9
10 Q. BY HOW MUCH WOULD THE PBGC PREMIUMS INCREASE IN 2020 IN THE
11 ABSENCE OF THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

12 A. The PBGC premiums would be approximately \$3.1 million higher in 2020 on a
13 NSPM Electric, state of Minnesota basis, without the prepaid pension asset.

14
15 Q. ARE PBGC PREMIUMS INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL PENSION COST?

16 A. Yes. PBGC premiums are included in the annual pension cost calculation.
17 Therefore, the existence of the prepaid asset will avoid the need for NSPM's
18 electric retail customers to pay an additional \$3.1 million in 2020.

19
20 Q. DOES THE AVOIDANCE OF INCREMENTAL PBGC PREMIUMS PROVIDE AN
21 ADDITIONAL OFFSET TO THE PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EROA
22 AND THE WACC?

23 A. Yes. In addition to the \$4.5 million net benefit that I described earlier;
24 customers avoid an additional \$3.1 million of PBGC premiums as a result of

⁷ As I explained earlier, a plan can be underfunded at the same time it has a prepaid pension asset because they measure different things. As I testified earlier, the prepaid pension asset is the amount by which cumulative contributions exceed cumulative recognized pension expense. A pension plan is underfunded when its pension benefit obligations exceed the value of its assets.

1 the prepaid pension asset. Because customers realize nearly \$7.6 million in net
2 benefit as a result of the prepaid pension asset, it is reasonable to include the
3 net asset in rate base and for the Company to earn a WACC return on the asset.
4

5 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COMPANY'S REQUEST WITH RESPECT TO THE PREPAID
6 PENSION ASSET.

7 A. The Company requests that the prepaid pension asset be included in rate base.
8 That is how other prepayments are treated, including prepayments by
9 customers, and there is no reason to treat the prepaid pension asset differently.
10 Moreover, customers realize a significantly greater rate reduction from the
11 prepaid pension asset than the return they are asked to pay, so it is reasonable
12 and equitable for the prepaid pension asset to be included in rate base and to
13 earn a WACC return.
14

15 **D. Commission Precedent on Prepaid Pension Asset**

16 Q. WHAT TOPIC DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

17 A. I describe the way the Commission has treated the prepaid pension asset in
18 recent cases, and I explain why I respectfully disagree with the Commission's
19 reasoning in those cases.
20

21 Q. HOW HAS THE COMMISSION TREATED THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET IN RECENT
22 RATE CASES?

23 A. In several recent cases, the Commission has excluded the utilities' prepaid
24 pension assets from rate base and disallowed any return on those assets.⁸ I

⁸ *In the Matter of the Application of Minnesota Power for Authority to Increase Rates for Electric Service in Minnesota*, Docket No. E-015/GR-16-664, Findings of Fact, Conclusions and Order at 16 (Mar. 12, 2018) (Minnesota Power Order); *In the Matter of the Application of Minnesota Energy Resources*

1 respectfully submit that the reasoning employed by the Commission in those
2 cases is either mistaken or does not apply to NSPM.

3
4 Q. WHAT REASONS HAS THE COMMISSION ASSERTED TO DENY UTILITIES'
5 REQUESTS TO INCLUDE THEIR PREPAID PENSION ASSETS IN RATE BASE AND TO
6 EARN A RETURN ON THOSE ASSETS?

7 A. As I understand the Commission's orders in recent cases involving Minnesota
8 Power, Minnesota Energy Resources Corp. (MERC), and Otter Tail Power
9 Company (Otter Tail), the Commission has rejected requests to include the
10 utilities' pension and benefit-related assets and liabilities in rate base because:

- 11 • The utility "recovers its allowable pension expense from ratepayers, and
12 is not being denied recovery of this operating cost"⁹;
- 13 • The pension-plan assets and benefit obligations "go up and down
14 depending on funding, market conditions, or amendments to the plan"¹⁰;
- 15 • The balances in the prepaid pension asset are "temporary, and
16 fundamentally different than typical rate-based assets on which the
17 Company earns a return on investment"¹¹;
- 18 • The asset already earns a return in the form of investment returns¹²; and
19 • It would be "impractical, if not impossible, to equitably separate the
20 prepaid amount attributable solely to [the utility's] contributions from
21 that attributable to ratepayer contributions and market returns."¹³
22

Corporation for Authority to Increase Rates for Natural Gas Service in Minnesota, Docket No. G-011/GR-15-736, Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Order at 11 (Oct. 31, 2016) (MERC Order); *In the Matter of Otter Tail Power Company for Authority to Increase Rates for Electric Service in Minnesota*, Docket No. E-017/GR-15-1033, Findings of Fact, Conclusions, and Order at 25 (May 1, 2017) (Otter Tail Order).

⁹ Minnesota Power Order at 16; MERC Order at 11; Otter Tail Order at 25.

¹⁰ Minnesota Power Order at 16; MERC Order at 11; Otter Tail Order at 25.

¹¹ Minnesota Power Order at 16; MERC Order at 11; Otter Tail Order at 25.

¹² Minnesota Power Order at 16.

¹³ Minnesota Power Order at 17.

1 None of those reasons justifies excluding NSPM's prepaid pension asset from
2 rate base.

3
4 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR DISAGREEMENT WITH THE FIRST REASON – THAT THE
5 UTILITY RECOVERS ITS ALLOWABLE PENSION EXPENSE FROM RATEPAYERS AND
6 IS NOT BEING DENIED RECOVERY OF THIS OPERATING COST.

7 A. That rationale confuses income statement items, such as O&M expense, with
8 balance sheet items, such as capital assets. The annual pension expense included
9 in rates is an O&M expense, whereas the contributions to the pension trust
10 represent a capital cost on which the utility is entitled to a return. The inclusion
11 of pension expense in rates does not compensate investors with a return on the
12 capital they have advanced to fund the pension trust.¹⁴

13
14 The Commission's rationale for denying rate base treatment of the
15 contributions to the pension trust costs is akin to saying that utility investors do
16 not need a return on the capital they have invested in a transmission line because
17 the O&M costs necessary to operate and maintain the transmission line are
18 included in rates. The utility and its investors are entitled to recover both the
19 O&M expenses associated with the transmission line and a return on their
20 capital investment in the transmission line. Similarly, NSPM and its investors
21 are entitled to recover both the annual pension expense and a return on the
22 prepayments to the pension trust.

¹⁴ As I have explained, a prepayment such as a prepaid pension asset reflects capital provided by the Company for the benefit of ratepayers.

1 Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE SECOND RATIONALE, WHICH IS THAT PENSION-PLAN
2 ASSETS AND BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS GO UP AND DOWN DEPENDING ON
3 FUNDING, MARKET CONDITIONS, OR AMENDMENTS TO THE PLAN.

4 A. This rationale erroneously conflates two separate things – the funded status of
5 the pension trust and the prepaid pension asset. Changes in the market value
6 of the pension-plan assets and changes in the benefit obligations affect the
7 funded status of the pension plan, but they have no effect on the amount of the
8 prepaid pension asset. As I have explained, the prepaid pension asset measures
9 the difference between the cumulative pension contributions and the
10 cumulative recognized pension expense. The fact that the plan’s funded status
11 changes periodically has no logical connection to amount of the prepaid pension
12 asset or the issue of whether the prepaid pension asset should be included in
13 rate base.

14
15 Q. WHY DO YOU DISAGREE WITH THE COMMISSION’S THIRD REASON, WHICH IS
16 THAT THE BALANCES IN THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET ARE “TEMPORARY, AND
17 FUNDAMENTALLY DIFFERENT THAN TYPICAL RATE-BASED ASSETS ON WHICH
18 THE COMPANY EARNS A RETURN ON INVESTMENT?

19 A. All asset balances are “temporary” in the sense that they rise and fall as new
20 investments are made and depreciation expense is recognized. Moreover, the
21 Company accounts for the changes in the prepaid pension asset balance by
22 using a 13-month average, as it does for other balances that vary over the year,
23 such as materials and supplies.

24
25 I also disagree with the assertion that the prepaid pension asset is somehow
26 “different than” other utility assets. The Company is required by ERISA and
27 the Pension Protection Act to make contributions to the pension trust, just as

1 the Company is required to make investments in physical assets such as
2 transmission and distribution lines to provide service; the dollars contributed to
3 the pension trust are real, out-of-pocket dollars provided by investors, just like
4 dollars spent on physical assets; and investors are entitled to a return on those
5 dollars comparable to the return available on other types of investments.

6
7 Moreover, there is no valid basis to assert that the prepaid pension asset is
8 different because it is a balance sheet asset, rather than a physical asset. ADIT
9 balances are also non-physical, balance sheet assets, but they are included in rate
10 base as reductions to the balance on which the utility earns a return.

11
12 Q. DO YOU ALSO DISAGREE WITH THE RATIONALE THAT THE PREPAID PENSION
13 ASSET ALREADY EARNS AN INVESTMENT RETURN?

14 A. I agree that the prepaid pension asset earns an investment return, but as I have
15 explained, every dollar of that investment return is used to reduce the pension
16 expense charged to customers. Investors receive no benefit whatsoever from
17 the investment return. The fact that customers benefit from the investment
18 return on the prepaid pension assets does not justify to denying investors an
19 investment return on the prepaid pension asset.

20
21 Q. PLEASE TURN NOW TO THE FINAL REASON LISTED EARLIER, WHICH IS THAT IT
22 WOULD BE “IMPRACTICAL, IF NOT IMPOSSIBLE, TO EQUITABLY SEPARATE THE
23 PREPAID AMOUNT ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO [THE UTILITY’S] CONTRIBUTIONS
24 FROM THAT ATTRIBUTABLE TO RATEPAYER CONTRIBUTIONS AND MARKET
25 RETURNS.”

26 A. Whatever validity that reason may have with respect to other Minnesota utilities,
27 it has none insofar as NSPM is concerned because the entire prepaid pension

1 asset that the Company seeks to include in rate base resulted from investor
2 contributions. As I have explained several times in my testimony, the prepaid
3 pension asset represents the difference between the cumulative contributions
4 by investors and the cumulative recognized pension expense. Market returns
5 are not included in the calculation, and neither are “ratepayer contributions.”¹⁵
6

7 Q. IN PRIOR CASES, PARTIES HAVE ARGUED THAT SOME OF THE PREPAID PENSION
8 ASSET MUST BE ATTRIBUTABLE TO MARKET RETURNS OR RATEPAYER
9 CONTRIBUTIONS BECAUSE THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET HAS INCREASED IN
10 YEARS IN WHICH THERE WAS NO COMPANY CONTRIBUTION TO THE PENSION
11 TRUST. IS THAT A VALID ARGUMENT?

12 A. No. That argument misunderstands the role played by negative pension
13 expense and fails to recognize that negative pension expense does, in fact,
14 represent an investor contribution.
15

16 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT YOU MEAN WHEN YOU REFER TO “NEGATIVE PENSION
17 EXPENSE.”

18 A. As I explained earlier, annual pension cost is calculated using the following
19 formula:

20		Current service cost
21	+	Interest cost
22	-	EROA
23	+/-	Loss (gain) due to difference between expected and actual experience
24		of plan assets or liabilities from prior periods
25	+	<u>Amortization of unfunded prior service cost</u>
26	=	Annual pension cost

¹⁵ I have placed quotes around the term “ratepayer contributions” because ratepayers do not make contributions to the pension trust. Only the Company makes contributions, using investors’ capital. The only thing NSPM’s customers pay is annual pension expense, which is an O&M expense.

1 If the reductions to annual pension cost (i.e., the EROA and gains due to the
2 differences between prior-period assumptions and actual experience)¹⁶ are
3 larger than the other three elements of cost, the annual pension cost is
4 negative. That reduces the cumulative recognized pension cost and increases
5 the prepaid pension asset.

6
7 Q. DOES THE FACT THAT THE NEGATIVE PENSION EXPENSE CAUSED THE PREPAID
8 PENSION ASSET TO BE LARGER THAN IT WOULD OTHERWISE BE MEAN THAT
9 SOMEONE OTHER THAN NSPM SHAREHOLDERS FUNDED THE INCREASE TO
10 THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET?

11 A. No. NSPM's shareholders funded the entire prepaid pension asset. Consider
12 an example in which the combination of the service cost, interest cost, and
13 amortization of prior unfunded service cost totals \$20 million, but the
14 combination of the EROA and prior-period gains totals \$30 million. In this
15 example, \$10 million of the gain is not needed to fund annual pension
16 expense. In a non-ERISA scenario in which a utility's investments generated
17 \$10 million more than needed to fund corresponding liabilities, the utility
18 could take the \$10 million and use it for operating expenses or recognize it as
19 earnings. But because ERISA forbids a utility from withdrawing amounts
20 from a pension trust (other than for payment of employee benefits and plan
21 expenses), the utility in this example has no access to the earnings that its prior
22 contributions generated, even though those earnings reduce the utility's
23 revenue requirement. In effect, the utility is forced to forgo collection of \$10
24 million that it would otherwise place in its bank account, and there is no

¹⁶ As I explained earlier, prior-period gains may result from higher-than-expected market returns, but they can also result from liability gains. Liability gains occur when the pension benefit obligation declines for reasons such as an increase in the discount rate or mortality changes.

1 material difference between writing a check for \$10 million and being forced
2 to forgo collection of \$10 million that investors' contributions earned. Either
3 way, the utility has \$10 million less in its bank account. Therefore, to the
4 extent the argument suggests that a utility is not "out of pocket" when negative
5 pension expense reduces the cumulative recognized pension expense, that is
6 wrong.

7
8 The suggestion that the utility is not "out of pocket" by any amount as a result
9 of negative pension expense becomes even more obviously untenable when
10 the development of the prepaid pension asset is viewed on a cumulative
11 basis. Suppose that in each of the years in which there was negative pension
12 expense, NSPM had been allowed to withdraw – and did withdraw – the
13 negative pension expense. In those circumstances, the prepaid pension asset
14 reflected on NSPM's books would largely disappear, but NSPM would have
15 approximately \$94.3 million more in its bank account, and customers would
16 be earning a return on \$94.3 million less of pension assets. But in reality, the
17 \$94.3 million remains in the pension trusts, and customers are earning a return
18 on that \$94.3 million. Thus, NSPM and its shareholders have indeed
19 advanced the \$94.3 million on which customers are earning a return, and they
20 are entitled to a return on that prepayment.

21
22 Those involuntary contributions could be added to the shareholder
23 contribution side of the equation, rather than being reflected as negative
24 pension expense, because that is exactly what they are – involuntary
25 shareholder contributions resulting from the federal law that prohibits
26 withdrawals from the pension trust. Increasing the amount of contributions
27 and leaving the amount of cumulative pension expense the same would lead

1 to the exact same prepaid pension asset balance that NSPM has calculated in
2 this case.

3
4 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR VIEWS REGARDING THE COMMISSION'S REASONS
5 FOR DENYING UTILITIES' REQUESTS TO INCLUDE THEIR PREPAID PENSION
6 ASSET IN RATE BASE IN RECENT CASES.

7 A. I respectfully submit that the Commission's rationales in prior cases are either
8 based on mistaken premises or grounded on facts that do not apply to NSPM.
9 Therefore, the Commission should approve the Company's request to include
10 its prepaid pension asset in rate base and to earn a WACC return on it.

11
12 **E. Precedent from Other Xcel Energy Jurisdictions**

13 Q. DO XCEL ENERGY OPERATING COMPANIES IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS EARN A
14 RETURN ON THEIR PREPAID PENSION ASSETS?

15 A. Yes. Regulatory commissions in Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas all allow
16 the Xcel Energy operating companies in those jurisdictions to include their
17 prepaid pension assets in rate base and to earn a return on them.

18
19 Q. HAS THE ISSUE OF WHETHER TO ALLOW A PREPAID PENSION ASSET TO BE
20 INCLUDED IN RATE BASE AND TO EARN A RETURN BEEN A CONTESTED ISSUE
21 IN THOSE JURISDICTIONS?

22 A. Yes. It has been a contested issue in all three jurisdictions. I am familiar with
23 the decisions in those jurisdictions because I have been the Xcel Energy
24 operating company's pension witness in all three jurisdictions.

1 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE ISSUE HAS BEEN ADDRESSED IN COLORADO.

2 A. In a 2017 gas rate case, the Public Utilities Commission of Colorado denied
3 Public Service's request to include its prepaid pension asset in rate base.¹⁷
4 Public Service appealed the Colorado commission's decision to state district
5 court. In a decision that was issued in March 2020, the state district court
6 found that Public Service had a constitutional right to earn a return on its
7 prepaid pension asset because the prepaid pension asset was no different from
8 other assets used by the utility to provide service:
9

10 [T]he evidence was undisputed that this defined-benefits pension plan
11 contributed to the service-producing activities of PSC. Any
12 prepayments therefore likewise contributed to the service-producing
13 activities of PSC. Because PSC is constitutionally entitled to a
14 reasonable return on its service-producing assets, it is constitutionally
15 entitled to a reasonable return on its prepayments.¹⁸

16 In the wake of that decision, the Colorado commission allowed Public
17 Service's electric department to include its prepaid pension asset in rate base.¹⁹
18

19 Q. IS THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET OF NSPM ALSO A "SERVICE-PRODUCING
20 ASSET," AS THAT TERM WAS USED BY THE COLORADO COURT?

¹⁷ *In the Matter of Advice Letter No. 912-Gas Filed by Public Service Company of Colorado to Roll the Pipeline System Integrity Adjustment ("PSIA") Costs Into Base Rates Beginning in 2019 and Increase Rates for All Natural Gas Sales and Transportation Services by Implementing a General Rate Schedule Adjustment ("GRSA") in the Company's Colorado P.U.C. No. 6-Gas Tariff, to Become Effective July 3, 2017*, Decision No. C1800736-I at ¶ 104 (Mailed Aug. 29, 2018).

¹⁸ *Public Service Company of Colorado v. The Public Utilities Commission of the State of Colorado*, Case No. 19CV31427, Order at 18 (Denver County District Court, Mar. 12, 2020). The Colorado commission did not appeal the district court decision to the Colorado Supreme Court.

¹⁹ *In the Matter of Advice Letter No. 1797 Filed by Public Service Company of Colorado to Reset the Currently Effective General Rate Schedule Adjustment ("GRSA") As Applied to Base Rates for All Electric Rate Schedules as Well as Implement a Base Rate KWH Charge, General Rate Schedule Adjustment-Energy ("GRSA-E") to Become Effective June 20, 2019*, Decision No. C20-0505 at ¶ 79 (Decision Mailed July 14, 2020).

1 A. Yes. The Colorado court found that Public Service's prepaid pension asset
2 was a service-producing asset because it helped reduce rates for customers and
3 because it helped Public Service attract and retain employees. In addition, the
4 court found it significant that Public Service was required by federal law to
5 maintain a certain funding level for the pension plan. All of those things are
6 true of NSPM's prepaid pension asset as well.

7
8 Q PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE PREPAID PENSION ASSET HAS BEEN TREATED IN
9 NEW MEXICO.

10 A. In a 2014 order, the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission allowed SPS
11 to include its prepaid pension asset in rate base and to earn a return on it. The
12 New Mexico Attorney General appealed that issue to the New Mexico
13 Supreme Court, which upheld the New Mexico commission's decision to
14 include the prepaid pension asset in rate base:

15 It is uncontested that SPS investors made contributions to the
16 pension fund that are required by law. These contributions
17 exceeded expenses and generating earnings that effectively
18 reduced SPS's – and consequently the ratepayers' – pension
19 expense. Had the ratepayers advanced the contributions to the
20 pension fund, their contributions would not have been included
21 in rate base. [Citation omitted]. However, because the
22 ratepayers did not make the contributions, the investors, not the
23 ratepayers, absorbed the cost of funding the pension program,
24 and therefore the net prepaid pension asset was property
25 included in the rate base.²⁰

²⁰ *New Mexico Attorney General v. New Mexico Public Regulation Comm'n*, 2015-NMSC-032 at ¶ 21.

1
2 Q. IS THERE ANY MATERIAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PREPAID PENSION
3 ASSET AT ISSUE IN THE NEW MEXICO CASE AND NSPM'S PREPAID
4 PENSION ASSET?

5 A. No. Both the SPS and NSPM prepaid pension assets represent investor
6 contributions that reduce the pension expense included in rates and
7 that help attract and retain employees. Therefore, both should be
8 included in rate base.

9
10 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
11 HAS TREATED SPS'S PREPAID PENSION ASSET.

12 A. In a 2015 base rate case, parties challenged SPS's request to include its
13 prepaid pension asset in rate base and to earn a WACC return on that
14 asset. The Texas commission rejected those challenges:

15 Accounting in accordance with GAAP requires that the
16 amount by which the cash contributions made to the
17 pension trust exceed the accumulated pension cost to be
18 recorded as a prepaid pension asset.

19 Investment income on the prepaid pension asset reduces
20 qualified pension costs calculated under FAS 87, which
21 benefits customers by reducing the amount of pension
22 costs included in base rates.

23 The prepaid pension asset is appropriately included in rate
24 base because it represents a prepayment by SPS.²¹

²¹ *Application of Southwestern Public Service Company for Authority to Change Rates*, Docket No. 43695, Order on Rehearing at 23 (Feb. 23, 2016).

1 Q. IS THERE ANY MATERIAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PREPAID PENSION
2 ASSET AT ISSUE IN THE TEXAS CASE AND NSPM'S PREPAID PENSION
3 ASSET?

4 A. No. Just like the New Mexico prepaid pension asset, the Texas prepaid
5 pension asset was created by investor contributions that reduced the
6 pension expense included in rates. The Texas prepaid pension asset
7 also helped SPS attract and retain employees. All of those things are
8 true of the NSPM prepaid pension asset as well. Therefore, it should
9 be included in rate base.

10
11 **VIII. ACTIVE HEALTH AND WELFARE COSTS**
12

13 Q. WHAT ARE THE ACTIVE HEALTH AND WELFARE AMOUNTS FOR 2021, 2022, AND
14 2023?

15 A. The 2021, 2022, and 2023 health and welfare expense amounts are
16 approximately \$36.0 million, \$38.0 million, and \$39.9 million, respectively.
17

18 Q. WHAT TYPES OF BENEFIT COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN ACTIVE HEALTH AND
19 WELFARE?

20 A. Active health and welfare costs can be broken down into three categories. The
21 first and largest category is for active healthcare costs; the second category is for
22 miscellaneous benefit programs and costs; and the third category contains life,
23 LTD, and business travel insurance premiums.

1 Q. SINCE ACTIVE HEALTH AND WELFARE CONSISTS OF THREE CATEGORIES OF
2 COSTS, CAN YOU PROVIDE A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN THE TEST
3 YEAR?

4 A. Yes. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 14, shows the components that are included
5 in each category and the amount for each component in the test year. The
6 active healthcare category makes up 90 percent of the total health and welfare
7 costs, so the remainder of this section of testimony will focus on active
8 healthcare.

9
10 Q. WHAT TYPES OF COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN ACTIVE HEALTHCARE?

11 A. Active healthcare costs are all costs associated with providing healthcare
12 coverage to our employees. As explained in more detail by Ms. Lowenthal,
13 active healthcare benefits include medical, pharmacy, dental and vision claims,
14 administrative fees, employee withholdings, pharmacy rebates, Health Savings
15 Account (HSA) contributions, transitional reinsurance fees, trustee fees, interest
16 income and opt-out finding.

17
18 Q. DID THE COMPANY MAKE ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE PER BOOK AMOUNTS FOR
19 ACTIVE HEALTHCARE CLAIMS?

20 A. Yes. Table 15 below shows both the per book and actual incurred amounts of
21 active health and welfare claims for the five years prior to the test year and for
22 the 2021 test year and 2022 and 2023 planned years.

Table 15 Active Health Care Per Book and Actual Incurred Claims NSPM Electric O&M State of MN (\$)			
Year	Per Book Amount	IBNR Adjustment	Actual Incurred Claims
2017	33,501,711	740,938	34,242,649
2018	34,120,041	-263,278	33,856,764
2019	29,721,385	1,655,221	31,376,607
2020 Forecast	34,803,794	-974,858	33,828,936
2021 Test Year	n/a	n/a	35,992,899
2022 Plan Year	n/a	n/a	38,024,418
2023 Plan Year	n/a	n/a	39,875,075

Q. WHY WAS IT NECESSARY TO MAKE AN ADJUSTMENT TO THE PER BOOK CLAIMS AMOUNT?

A. This adjustment is necessary to reflect actual costs incurred in each year. The per book amounts for active healthcare include estimates because there is generally an average lag of approximately 30 days between when healthcare is provided and when the Company receives a bill for that care. Therefore, the actual amount of active healthcare expense was not available at the time the Company recorded its per book amount at the end of each month. Because the Company needs to close its books at the end of each reporting period before it receives all of those healthcare claims, it takes the actual amounts recorded through a certain point in the year and estimates the additional amount that will be incurred but not reported (IBNR) by the end of the reporting period. This accrual estimate is called the IBNR reserve. During the following period, the Company receives the actual amounts attributable to care provided in the last

1 part of the prior period, and at that time it trues up the IBNR estimate to the
2 actual incurred amount. Therefore, the per book amounts need to be adjusted
3 so that they reflect the actual incurred claim amounts during that period. After
4 the adjustment, the periods include only the actual amounts incurred for the
5 twelve months.

6
7 Q. HOW WERE THE 2021-2023 ACTIVE HEALTHCARE COSTS DETERMINED?

8 A. The Company's actuary, Willis Towers Watson, calculated the 2021 test year
9 medical and pharmacy amounts by using the actual experience from the
10 following periods and weighting them.

11 80 percent weighting was applied to:

- 12 • Medical claims incurred January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019,
13 paid through February 29, 2020.
- 14 • Pharmacy claims incurred January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019,
15 paid through February 29, 2020.

16 20 percent weighting was applied to:

- 17 • Medical claims incurred January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018,
18 paid through February 29, 2020.
- 19 • Pharmacy claims incurred January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018,
20 paid through February 29, 2020.

21 Willis Towers Watson then adjusted for changes in plan design, regulations,
22 administrative fees, etc., and it trended the data forward to 2021 using inflation
23 factors. These costs are calculated at a plan level, meaning all companies with
24 employees in that plan are calculated together. Willis Towers Watson then
25 adjusts this estimate to account for actual claims experience by
26 company. Medical and pharmacy trends were then applied to derive the 2022
27 and 2023 amounts.

1 Q. WHAT IS THE COMPANY'S BASIS FOR HAVING A 2021 6.40 PERCENT MEDICAL
2 AND PHARMACY HEALTHCARE TREND?

3 A. The assumption reflects Willis Towers Watson's overall expectation of
4 healthcare cost increases based on survey averages, carrier information, and an
5 analysis of the broad healthcare market. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 15
6 provides a summary of this analysis. This study is from June 2020 and is focused
7 on 2021 expected cost increases. The information is intended to support the
8 trend assumptions used in Xcel Energy's 2021 active healthcare budgeting done
9 by Willis Towers Watson. Overall, the Willis Towers Watson survey data
10 indicates each pricing group has a different split of the total cost between
11 medical and pharmacy cost, but they expect the total trend to fall between 5.0
12 percent and 6.5 percent as documented in the trend surveys.
13 PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) estimates that medical and pharmacy costs will
14 rise 6.00 percent in 2020. This information, which was gathered by PwC's
15 Health Research Institute, was based on PwC's own internal research and input
16 from health plan actuaries, industry leaders, analyst reports, and employer
17 surveys. Finally, the Aon Carrier Trend Report expects 2020 medical costs to
18 increase by 6.50 percent.

19
20 Q. WHAT PERCENTAGE DOES TOTAL HEALTH AND WELFARE COSTS INCREASE
21 FROM 2021-2023 AFTER USING THE METHODOLOGY DESCRIBED ABOVE?

22 A. As shown in Table 16 below, the amounts reflect an average increase of 5.6
23 percent, which is right in line with the expected healthcare trend.

Table 16				
Active Health Care Expense				
NSPM Electric O&M State of MN				
	2020 Forecast	2021 Test Year	2022 Plan Year	2023 Plan Year
Active Healthcare (\$)	33,828,936	35,992,899	38,024,418	39,875,075
Year-Over- Year Change		6.40%	5.64%	4.87%

Q. DO YOU BELIEVE THE COMPANY'S ESTIMATE OF HEALTHCARE COSTS IS REPRESENTATIVE OF COSTS THE COMPANY EXPECTS TO INCUR IN FUTURE YEARS?

A. Yes. As shown in Table 16 above, the Company's active healthcare costs are currently forecasted to grow approximately 4-6 percent per year for 2021, 2022, and 2023. This growth rate is typical as compared to other organizations, as demonstrated by the attachment referred to above. The Company has implemented several plan design changes to help control the pace of growth, as discussed by Ms. Lowenthal. However, active healthcare costs have continued to increase, and the Company's forecasts through 2023 are reasonable.

Q. HOW HAS THE PANDEMIC OF 2020 IMPACTED HEALTH CARE COSTS?

A. Due to the nationwide shutdown and ongoing COVID-19 concerns, the Company has seen lower-than-anticipated health care costs for the first half of 2020. Based on discussions Willis Towers Watson has had with health care systems, the expectation is that the systems will capture anywhere from 85 percent to 90 percent of original 2020 revenue projections. Of the 10 percent to 15 percent projected 2020 lost revenue, a significant portion will not be made

1 up (e.g., routine office visits), while a portion (e.g., elective surgeries) will be
2 made up by the end of 2020, or likely to be made up in early 2021. This potential
3 for deferred care carrying over into 2021 could make our existing 2021 test year
4 health care amount too low.

5
6 Q. WHY IS IT REASONABLE FOR CUSTOMERS TO PAY ACTIVE HEALTH AND WELFARE
7 COSTS INCURRED BY THE COMPANY?

8 A. It is appropriate that customers pay for these benefits because they reflect a
9 reasonable and necessary level of expense. Employees expect their employer to
10 provide a reasonable level of health and welfare benefits, and any employer that
11 does not do so is at a significant disadvantage in the labor market. Thus, our
12 compensation plans and benefits are required to attract, retain, and motivate
13 employees needed to perform the work necessary to provide quality services for
14 NSPM customers.

15
16 **IX. WORKERS' COMPENSATION FERC 925 COSTS**

17
18 Q. WHAT TYPES OF COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN FERC ACCOUNT 925, INJURIES AND
19 DAMAGES?

20 A. FERC Account 925 is composed of workers' compensation coverage and other
21 liability insurance costs. The workers' compensation benefit covers work-
22 related injury costs for medical claims, permanent or partial disability, lost time,
23 rehabilitation costs, prescription drugs, etc. The other liability insurance
24 includes coverage for general liability, excess liability, fiduciary insurance, and
25 directors' and officers' insurance. Because my area of responsibility is in
26 benefits accounting, my testimony is limited to the workers' compensation
27 costs.

1 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW WORKERS' COMPENSATION COSTS ARE DETERMINED.

2 A. Similar to LTD costs, the accounting treatment for workers' compensation
3 differs for the self-insured and fully-insured portions of the plan. The workers'
4 compensation benefit is self-insured for any active bargaining or non-bargaining
5 employee who was injured before August 1, 2001, and it is fully insured for any
6 employee who was injured on or after that date. The Company is required to
7 accrue for self-insured workers' compensation costs under FAS 112. The fully-
8 insured portion is the cost of the insurance premiums that the Company must
9 pay each year.

10
11 Q. WHAT HAS BEEN THE TREND FOR THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION COSTS OVER
12 THE LAST SEVERAL YEARS AND FOR THE MULTI-YEAR RATE PLAN PERIOD?

13 A. Table 17 below compares the workers' compensation benefit costs from 2017
14 through 2023.

15
16 **Table 17**
17 **Workers' Compensation Expense**

NSPM Electric O&M State of MN (\$)				
Year	FAS 112	Insurance Premiums & Other	Captive Distributions	Total Workers' Compensation
2017	255,880	1,914,890	-1,980,981	189,790
2018	157,468	1,880,119		2,037,587
2019	-705,352	1,909,207		1,203,855
2020 Forecast	312,092	1,823,473		2,135,565
2021 Test Year	92,362	1,840,908	-895,983	1,037,288
2022 Plan Year	85,532	1,815,649	-883,056	1,018,124
2023 Plan Year	79,644	1,830,163	-889,787	1,020,020

1 Q. HOW DID YOU CALCULATE THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION AMOUNTS FOR 2021
2 THROUGH 2023?

3 A. The FAS 112 amounts are based on the 2021 through 2023 projected cost
4 amounts from the Willis Towers Watson actuarial calculation provided in May
5 2020. The insurance premium amounts were based on the actual premiums
6 paid through October 2019 and held flat through 2023.

7
8 Q. WHAT CAUSES THE FLUCTUATIONS IN THESE COSTS FROM YEAR TO YEAR?

9 A. The FAS 112 workers compensation self-insured costs fluctuate from year to
10 year because of changes to the discount rate or demographic adjustments,
11 similar to FAS 112 LTD costs, which were discussed above. The workers
12 compensation premium portion remained relatively stable from 2017 to 2023,
13 with the big swing in costs being driven by the captive distribution. Captive
14 distributions are distributions (refunds) from the captive insurance account that
15 are received from time to time. Company witness Mr. Robert Miller discusses
16 captive distributions in more detail.

17
18 Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED THE ACTUARIAL STUDY AND DERIVATION OF
19 THE JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT?

20 A. Yes. The Company has included Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 9, which is an
21 actuarial study that supports the FAS 112 workers compensation costs in 2020-
22 2023. Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 10 shows the conversion of the 202 total
23 cost amounts to the NSPM electric O&M, state of Minnesota amount.

1 Q. IS THE COMPANY SEEKING TO RECOVER THE FORECASTED WORKERS'
2 COMPENSATION EXPENSE AS SHOWN IN TABLE 17 AS PART OF ITS MULTI-YEAR
3 RATE PLAN?

4 A. Yes. Mr. Halama has incorporated the budgeted amounts into the 2021 test
5 year and 2022 and 2023 plan year revenue requirements. These costs are
6 calculated in accordance with accounting rules and standards and are based on
7 actuarial assumptions specific to the Company.

8
9 **X. CONCLUSION**

10
11 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

12 A. The assumptions that the Company has used to determine the test year pension
13 expense are reasonable, as shown by comparison with other utilities' pension
14 assumptions. In addition, we are proposing to use a five-year average discount
15 rate – as the Commission approved in a prior Company case – to reduce the
16 potential number of disputed issues in this current case. Our annual qualified
17 pension expense decreases each year through the multi-year rate plan period, in
18 part due to the benefit plan design changes that have reduced employee benefit
19 levels.

20
21 The Company should be allowed to recover the costs of its FAS 106 post-
22 retirement medical benefit and its FAS 112 benefit. Those are reasonable costs
23 that are part of the total compensation package the Company needs to attract
24 and retain good employees.

25
26 The Company should also be allowed to include its prepaid pension asset in rate
27 base and to earn a return on that asset at the Company's WACC. The gains

1 from that asset help reduce pension expense in the test year, but shareholders
2 have no access to those gains. The Company requests that the prepaid pension
3 asset be included in rate base and that it earn a return, similar to other
4 prepayments.

5
6 Regarding healthcare costs, we have implemented measures to help control the
7 pace of growth in our healthcare costs, and the result is reflected in a lower
8 inflation factor during the multi-year rate plan period than that recommended
9 by our actuaries and PwC.

10
11 Finally, our workers' compensation costs are necessary, and the forecasted
12 amounts presented in my testimony should be approved for recovery in rates.

13
14 In summary, and as discussed in more detail by Ms. Lowenthal, the non-cash
15 employee benefits discussed in my testimony are part of the Company's overall
16 compensation and benefits package and are necessary to attract and retain the
17 employees required to provide high-quality service to our customers. The
18 forecasted amounts of pension and benefits costs I present are reasonable and
19 accurately reflect our expected pensions and benefits expense in the multi-year
20 rate plan period. As such, I recommend that the Commission approve these
21 levels of expense to be included in rates.

22
23 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

24 A. Yes, it does.

Statement of Qualifications
Richard R. Schrubbe

Current Responsibilities

As Area Vice President, Financial Planning and Analysis, I am responsible for overseeing the business area finances of Energy Supply, Nuclear, Transmission, Distribution, Gas Engineering & Operations and Corporate Services with respect to budget planning, reporting, and analysis. I oversee the accounting for all employee benefits programs, playing a liaison role with the Human Resources department, external actuaries, and senior management with benefit fiduciary roles. I am also responsible for coordinating the benefits operations and maintenance (“O&M”) and capital budgeting and forecasting processes, as well as the monthly analysis of actual results against these budgets and forecasts.

Experience

2007 – Present	Xcel Energy Inc.	Area Vice President, Financial Planning & Analysis
----------------	------------------	---

Education

1996	Bachelor of Science – Business Admin, Finance	Marquette University
------	---	----------------------

Benefit Costs

NSPM Total Company Electric O&M							
	2017 Actuals	2018 Actuals	2019 Actuals	2020 Forecast	2021 Forecast	2022 Forecast	2023 Forecast
Retirement							
401K Match	10,353,515	10,484,554	10,488,184	10,481,742	10,834,853	11,111,744	11,414,363
Qualified Pension (A)	25,093,293	25,119,979	24,775,021	22,918,384	19,013,759	15,949,671	13,892,614
Deferred Pension Amortization	-	-	-	-	5,649,338	5,649,338	5,649,338
Deferred Compensation Plan	52,054	51,305	54,424	59,337	45,117	49,262	53,545
NMC Employer Retirement Contribution	1,105,886	1,007,100	965,146	958,814	906,267	933,039	958,798
Retirement & Compensation Consulting	518,623	582,968	444,504	551,547	324,769	324,392	325,172
FAS 88 nonqualified settlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Retirement	37,123,371	37,245,906	36,727,280	34,969,824	36,774,103	34,017,445	32,293,830
Health & Welfare							
Active Health Care	39,034,455	39,589,763	34,138,968	39,969,905	41,750,514	43,668,582	45,793,942
Adjust to Incurred Claims	863,302	(305,483)	1,901,242	(1,119,561)	(415,000)		
Life & LTD insurance, Misc Ben Programs	4,711,786	4,421,603	3,924,546	4,210,287	3,996,749	4,000,591	4,063,779
FAS 106 Retiree Medical	2,216,506	2,284,365	1,505,850	493,422	428,727	382,029	1,609,618
FAS 112 LTD (long-term disability)	72,586	13,530	(84,123)	302,714	98,278	91,238	84,865
Other	-				-	-	
Total Health & Welfare	46,898,635	46,003,778	41,386,483	43,856,766	45,859,268	48,142,441	51,552,204
Total Benefits	84,022,006	83,249,684	78,113,763	78,826,589	82,633,372	82,159,885	83,846,034

(A) Amounts are consistent with the data in the annual pension compliance filing

NSPM Electric O&M for Minnesota Jurisdiction							
	2017 Actuals	2018 Actuals	2019 Actuals	2020 Forecast	2021 Forecast	2022 Forecast	2023 Forecast
Retirement							
401K Match	8,886,008	9,036,008	9,131,013	9,126,977	9,434,448	9,675,551	9,939,056
Qualified Pension (A)	20,626,921	20,549,083	21,427,184	19,901,164	16,491,010	13,912,848	12,168,386
Deferred Pension Amortization	-	-	-	-	5,649,338	5,649,338	5,649,338
Deferred Compensation Plan	44,676	44,217	47,382	51,668	39,286	42,894	46,625
NMC Employer Retirement Contribution	949,138	867,959	840,256	834,888	789,132	812,443	834,873
Retirement & Compensation Consulting	445,113	502,425	386,985	480,259	282,793	282,465	283,144
FAS 88 nonqualified settlement	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Retirement	30,951,856	30,999,692	31,832,820	30,394,955	32,686,007	30,375,539	28,921,421
Health & Welfare							
Active Health Care	33,501,711	34,120,041	29,721,386	34,803,794	36,354,260	38,024,418	39,875,075
Adjust to Incurred Claims	740,938	(263,278)	1,655,221	(974,858)	(361,361)	-	-
Life & LTD insurance, Misc Ben Programs	4,043,937	3,810,714	3,416,709	3,666,107	3,480,170	3,483,515	3,538,536
FAS 106 Retiree Medical	1,902,338	1,968,757	1,310,993	429,647	373,314	332,652	1,401,575
FAS 112 LTD (long-term disability)	62,298	11,661	(73,237)	263,588	85,576	79,446	73,896
Other	-	-					
Total Health & Welfare	40,251,222	39,647,896	36,031,072	38,188,279	39,931,958	41,920,030	44,889,082
Total Benefits	71,203,078	70,647,588	67,863,892	68,583,234	72,617,964	72,295,569	73,810,504

(A) Amounts are consistent with the data in the annual pension compliance filing

Benefit Costs**NSPM TOTAL COSTS (O&M, Capital, COGS, Clearing, Deferred)**

	2017 Actuals	2018 Actuals	2019 Actuals	2020 Forecast	2021 Forecast	2022 Forecast	2023 Forecast
Retirement							
401K Match	10,597,175	10,656,570	10,726,655	11,213,541	11,347,767	11,654,420	11,969,428
Qualified Pension	34,862,000	34,465,000	34,707,000	31,384,000	26,238,000	21,560,000	18,862,000
Deferred Compensation Plan	20,738	20,910	25,032	20,014	13,455	15,321	17,243
NMC Employer Retirement Contribution	1,159,245	1,076,993	1,012,685	1,047,780	1,031,730	1,061,782	1,092,735
Retirement & Compensation Consulting	422,881	110,104	(153,529)	388,930	182,731	181,281	180,915
FAS 88 nonqualified settlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Retirement	47,062,039	46,329,577	46,317,843	44,054,265	38,813,683	34,472,804	32,122,321
Health & Welfare							
Active Health Care	41,660,769	43,770,034	38,055,414	44,404,769	46,345,941	48,668,960	51,121,639
Life & LTD insurance, Misc Ben Programs	5,109,622	4,410,233	3,757,858	4,464,823	4,143,614	4,140,876	4,210,893
FAS 106 Retiree Medical	2,335,000	2,207,000	1,614,000	894,000	677,000	505,000	2,675,000
FAS 112 LTD (long-term disability)	120,000	(22,000)	(153,000)	516,000	177,000	166,000	156,000
Other	-	-	(362)	-	-	-	-
Total Health & Welfare	49,225,391	50,365,267	43,273,910	50,279,591	51,343,555	53,480,837	58,163,532
Total Benefits	96,287,430	96,694,844	89,591,753	94,333,857	90,157,238	87,953,641	90,285,853

XES TOTAL COSTS (O&M, Capital, COGS, Clearing, Deferred)

	2017 Actuals	2018 Actuals	2019 Actuals	2020 Forecast	2021 Forecast	2022 Forecast	2023 Forecast
Retirement							
401K Match	10,441,898	10,899,361	12,033,361	11,560,177	12,776,097	13,159,380	13,554,162
Qualified Pension	28,256,000	23,352,000	21,759,000	20,625,000	16,844,000	13,141,000	9,898,000
Deferred Compensation Plan	124,718	118,874	127,547	165,149	135,080	144,690	154,588
Retirement & Compensation Consulting	929,845	1,843,994	2,059,641	1,111,955	738,913	738,957	740,432
FAS 88 qualified settlement	21,181,000	22,259,000	(124,000)	-	-	-	-
FAS 88 nonqualified settlement	-	-	-	1,069,000	-	-	-
Other	-	-	(143)	-	-	-	-
Total Retirement	60,933,461	58,473,229	35,855,406	34,531,281	30,494,091	27,184,027	24,347,181
Health & Welfare							
Active Health Care	41,215,822	39,265,443	36,914,180	43,929,526	49,550,879	52,003,247	54,589,048
Life & LTD insurance, Misc Ben Programs	5,462,713	6,029,821	6,270,684	5,617,570	5,818,525	5,930,980	6,030,710
FAS 106 Retiree Medical	1,491,000	1,527,000	1,253,000	1,197,000	1,159,000	1,209,000	1,420,000
FAS 112 LTD (long-term disability)	17,000	91,000	3,000	93,000	6,000	6,000	4,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Health & Welfare	48,186,535	46,913,264	44,440,864	50,837,096	56,534,404	59,149,227	62,043,758
Total Benefits	109,119,996	105,386,492	80,296,270	85,368,377	87,028,494	86,333,254	86,390,939

Explanation of Schedule 3

Gains and losses arising from any individual event such as the 2008 market loss are not tracked separately under the ACM or SFAS 87. Instead, all gains and losses are combined and a portion of the unfunded liability (under ACM) or net unrecognized gain or loss (under SFAS 87) is recognized in annual pension cost. Further, the portion of unfunded liability (ACM) or net unrecognized gain or loss (SFAS 87) recognized in pension cost can change from year to year as future gains and losses occur. Therefore, specific amortization schedules for individual events do not exist under either the ACM or SFAS 87 as the exact recognition amount is dependent on future gain and loss experience.

However, to comply with Order Point 40, the Company had its actuary, Willis Towers Watson, create Schedule 3 which approximates the asset and liability gain/loss amortization amounts by Plan and by year from 2008 to 2018. A point-by-point walkthrough explaining this schedule is provided below.

I. The General Layout of the Schedule

- The schedule is first broken into two sections. Section I shows the NSPM plan activity and is on pages 1-4. Section II shows the XES plan activity and is on pages 5-8.
- Within each section the information is broken down further by year from 2008-2019. These seven subsections are labeled by year 2008 Experience, 2009 Experience, etc. The activity within these seven subsections is then split between two categories: Asset and Liability. The liability category is shaded in gray to help distinguish it from the asset category. The asset and liability experience within these subsections from 2008-2019 represent actual results. The estimated amortization of these actual results are then shown through 2030.
- To better identify points of conversation, each page within the schedule has numbers down the left side identifying each row and letters along the top identifying each column. This enables the reader to identify a specific number within the schedule by a page and line number. For example, a reference to Page-1 Line-A1 would point to the 2008 market Loss for the NSPM Plan of \$200.3 million.

II. The Eleven Subsections 2008 Experience to 2019 Experience

- As mentioned above, these sections represent the actual asset and liability gains and losses for the specific year. Asset gains/losses are

- phased-in at 20 percent per year while liability gains/losses are moved into the amortization pool at 100 percent in the first year.
- For example, on page 1 the total 2008 asset loss is \$200,340 (A1) and the total liability loss is \$20,518 (A6). To illustrate the phase-in of assets the \$200,340 is built up in row 1 at 20 percent increments each year: \$40,068 (B1), \$80,136 (C1), \$120,204 (D1), \$160,272 (E1) and \$200,340 (F1). The \$200,340 is then shown out until 2030 to represent that the loss has been fully phased into the calculation. This methodology is the same for both the NSPM Plan (Section I) and the XES Plan (Section II).
 - The NSPM Plan had a \$120,608 surplus prior to 2008.
 - This surplus application is illustrated as offsetting losses from 2008 asset experience and 2008-2009 liability experience on page 1.
 - To see the application of the surplus in Schedule 3, please refer to the following points:
 - 2008 Experience Section: In 2009, the surplus offset the entire first 20 percent of the 2008 Market loss of \$40,068 (B2) and the entire 2008 liability loss of \$20,518 (B7). In 2010, the surplus offset another 20 percent of the 2008 Market Loss of \$40,068 or \$80,136 (C2) in total
 - 2009 Experience Section: In 2009 \$19,954 (C16) of the \$50,560 (A15) 2009 liability loss was offset by the surplus.
 - The application of the surplus related to 2008 and 2009 Experience extinguished the entire \$120,608 surplus.
 - Surplus is not applicable for the XES Plan as SFAS87 requires amortization of surplus through recognition of pension income.
 - In both the NSPM (ACM) and XES (SFAS 87) sections, the “Asset gain/loss amortization” or “Liability gain/loss amortization” previously amortized is then subtracted to arrive at the “Asset or Liability loss remaining to amortize”. On Page 1, in the 2008 Experience section, these amounts are referenced by line 4 for Assets and 9 for Liabilities. This amount is then divided by the amortization period to arrive at the Asset or Liability gain/loss amortization; this can be seen on Page 1 line 5 for Assets and 10 for Liabilities.
 - These amortization amounts are then added up for the eleven years to arrive at the “Total 2008-2018 asset experience amortization” and the “Total 2008-2018 liability experience amortization” at the bottom of

each section. This is represented on lines 60 and 61 for the NSPM Plan (Section I) and 57 and 58 for the XES Plan (Section II).

III. Other Impacts

- For the NSPM Plan (Section I) there are other factors within the ACM that are added to the asset and liability experience amortizations to arrive at the total ACM amount that is recognized. These factors include the 20 percent limit on the difference between the market value of assets and valuation assets (AVA limit) which applied for 2009 and 2010, contributions and changes in the allocation of cost to the MN electric jurisdiction.
- For the XES Plan (Section II) there are other factors within SFAS 87 that are added to the asset and liability experience amortizations to arrive at the net gain/loss amount that is recognized. These factors include the SFAS 87 corridor and the gain/loss position prior to 2008. If the net gains/losses are inside the corridor, they remain unrecognized until which time they are determined to be outside of the corridor. In the XES Section, pages 3-4, Line 61 indicates whether it is a year inside the corridor (“Yes”) or outside (“No”).
 - The net gain/loss amortization is then added to the other four components of SFAS 87 to arrive at the total net periodic pension expense that is recognized for the year.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative¹
NSPM Aggregate Cost Method
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 4 of 12

Section 1

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	(Gain)/Loss	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
2008 Experience													
1 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (B-W)	200,340	40,068	80,136	120,204	160,272	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340
2 Asset loss offset by surplus ²		(40,068)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)
3 Asset loss previously amortized		-	-	-	(5,415)	(15,266)	(24,682)	(33,253)	(40,976)	(48,013)	(54,425)	(60,268)	(65,592)
4 Asset loss remaining to amortize		-	-	40,068	74,721	104,938	95,522	86,951	79,228	72,191	65,779	59,936	54,612
5 Asset loss amortization		-	-	5,415	9,851	9,416	8,571	7,723	7,037	6,412	5,843	5,324	4,851
6 Liability loss ³	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518
7 Liability loss offset by surplus ²		(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)
8 Liability loss previously amortized		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Liability loss remaining to amortize		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Liability loss amortization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009 Experience													
11 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (C-W)	(13,435)		(2,687)	(5,374)	(8,061)	(10,748)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)
12 Asset gain previously amortized			-	363	1,040	1,966	2,754	3,712	4,576	5,363	6,080	6,733	7,328
13 Asset gain remaining to amortize			(2,687)	(5,011)	(7,021)	(8,782)	(10,681)	(9,723)	(8,859)	(8,072)	(7,355)	(6,702)	(6,107)
14 Asset gain amortization			(363)	(677)	(926)	(788)	(958)	(864)	(787)	(717)	(653)	(595)	(542)
15 Liability loss ³	50,560		50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560
16 Liability loss offset by surplus ²			(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)
17 Liability loss previously amortized			-	(4,136)	(7,713)	(10,731)	(12,514)	(14,137)	(15,600)	(16,933)	(18,147)	(19,254)	(20,262)
18 Liability loss to amortize			30,606	26,470	22,893	19,875	18,092	16,469	15,006	13,673	12,459	11,352	10,344
19 Liability loss amortization			4,136	3,577	3,018	1,783	1,623	1,463	1,333	1,214	1,107	1,008	919
2010 Experience													
20 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (D-W)	(18,960)			(3,792)	(7,584)	(11,376)	(15,168)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)
21 Asset gain previously amortized				-	512	1,444	2,335	3,486	4,860	6,112	7,253	8,293	9,240
22 Asset gain remaining to amortize				(3,792)	(7,072)	(9,932)	(12,833)	(15,474)	(14,100)	(12,848)	(11,707)	(10,667)	(9,720)
23 Asset gain amortization				(512)	(932)	(891)	(1,151)	(1,374)	(1,252)	(1,141)	(1,040)	(947)	(863)
24 Liability loss ³	12,224			12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224
25 Liability loss previously amortized				-	(1,652)	(3,046)	(3,870)	(4,620)	(5,295)	(5,910)	(6,471)	(6,982)	(7,448)
26 Liability loss to amortize				12,224	10,572	9,178	8,354	7,604	6,929	6,314	5,753	5,242	4,776
27 Liability loss amortization				1,652	1,394	824	750	675	615	561	511	466	424
2011 Experience													
28 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (E-W)	7,909				1,582	3,164	4,746	6,328	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909
29 Asset loss previously amortized					-	(209)	(474)	(857)	(1,343)	(1,926)	(2,457)	(2,941)	(3,382)
30 Asset loss remaining to amortize					1,582	2,955	4,272	5,471	6,566	5,983	5,452	4,968	4,527
31 Asset loss amortization					209	265	383	486	583	531	484	441	402
32 Liability loss ³	28,302				28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302
33 Liability loss previously amortized					-	(3,731)	(5,936)	(7,943)	(9,751)	(11,399)	(12,900)	(14,268)	(15,515)
34 Liability loss to amortize					28,302	24,571	22,366	20,359	18,551	16,903	15,402	14,034	12,787
35 Liability loss amortization					3,731	2,205	2,007	1,808	1,648	1,501	1,368	1,247	1,136
2012 Experience													
36 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (F-W)	(18,826)					(3,765)	(7,530)	(11,295)	(15,060)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)
37 Asset gain previously amortized						-	338	983	1,899	3,068	4,468	5,743	6,905
38 Asset gain remaining to amortize						(3,765)	(7,192)	(10,312)	(13,161)	(15,758)	(14,358)	(13,083)	(11,921)
39 Asset gain amortization						(338)	(645)	(916)	(1,169)	(1,400)	(1,275)	(1,162)	(1,059)
40 Liability loss ³	21,129					21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129
41 Liability loss previously amortized						-	(1,896)	(3,622)	(5,177)	(6,594)	(7,885)	(9,061)	(10,133)
42 Liability loss to amortize						21,129	19,233	17,507	15,952	14,535	13,244	12,068	10,996
43 Liability loss amortization						1,896	1,726	1,555	1,417	1,291	1,176	1,072	977
2013 Experience													
44 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (G-W)	1,138						228	456	683	911	1,138	1,138	1,138
45 Asset loss previously amortized							-	(20)	(59)	(114)	(185)	(270)	(347)
46 Asset loss remaining to amortize							228	436	624	797	953	868	791
47 Asset loss amortization							20	39	55	71	85	77	70
48 Liability loss ³	14,141						14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141
49 Liability loss previously amortized							-	(1,269)	(2,412)	(3,454)	(4,403)	(5,268)	(6,056)
50 Liability loss to amortize							14,141	12,872	11,729	10,687	9,738	8,873	8,085
51 Liability loss amortization							1,269	1,143	1,042	949	865	788	718
2014 Experience													
52 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (H-W)	(252)							(50)	(100)	(151)	(202)	(252)	(252)
53 Asset gain previously amortized								-	4	13	25	41	60
54 Asset gain remaining to amortize								(50)	(96)	(138)	(177)	(211)	(192)
55 Asset gain amortization								(4)	(9)	(12)	(16)	(19)	(17)
56 Liability gain ³	(8,004)							(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)
57 Liability gain previously amortized								-	711	1,359	1,949	2,487	2,977
58 Liability gain to amortize								(8,004)	(7,293)	(6,645)	(6,055)	(5,517)	(5,027)
59 Liability gain amortization								(711)	(648)	(590)	(538)	(490)	(447)

^{1,2,3} See page 9 for footnotes.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative¹
NSPM Aggregate Cost Method
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 5 of 12

Section 1

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	(Gain)/Loss	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
2015 Experience													
60 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (I-W)	38,169								7,634	15,268	22,901	30,535	38,169
61 Asset loss previously amortized									-	(678)	(1,974)	(3,833)	(6,205)
62 Asset loss remaining to amortize									7,634	14,590	20,927	26,702	31,964
63 Asset loss amortization									678	1,296	1,859	2,372	2,839
64 Liability loss ³	5,350								5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350
65 Liability loss previously amortized									-	(475)	(908)	(1,303)	(1,662)
66 Liability loss to amortize									5,350	4,875	4,442	4,047	3,688
67 Liability loss amortization									475	433	395	359	328
2016 Experience													
68 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (J-W)	1,171									234	468	703	937
69 Asset loss previously amortized									-	-	(21)	(61)	(118)
70 Asset loss remaining to amortize									234	447	642	819	
71 Asset loss amortization									21	40	57	73	
72 Liability gain ³	(4,312)									(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)
73 Liability gain previously amortized									-	383	732	1,050	
74 Liability gain to amortize									(4,312)	(3,929)	(3,580)	(3,262)	
75 Liability gain amortization									(383)	(349)	(318)	(290)	
2017 Experience													
76 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (K-W)	(33,765)										(6,753)	(13,506)	(20,259)
77 Asset gain previously amortized									-	-	-	600	1,746
78 Asset gain remaining to amortize											(6,753)	(12,906)	(18,513)
79 Asset gain amortization											(600)	(1,146)	(1,644)
80 Liability loss ³	1,098										1,098	1,098	1,098
81 Liability loss previously amortized									-	-	-	(98)	(187)
82 Liability loss to amortize											1,098	1,000	911
83 Liability loss amortization											98	89	81
2018 Experience													
84 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (L-W)	47,471											9,494	18,988
85 Asset loss previously amortized												-	(843)
86 Asset loss remaining to amortize												9,494	18,145
87 Asset loss amortization												843	1,612
88 Liability loss ³	1,990											1,990	1,990
89 Liability loss previously amortized												-	(177)
90 Liability loss to amortize												1,990	1,813
91 Liability loss amortization												177	161
2019 Experience													
92 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (M-W)	(51,654)												(10,331)
93 Asset gain previously amortized												-	-
94 Asset gain remaining to amortize													(10,331)
95 Asset gain amortization													(918)
96 Liability gain ³	(5,395)												(5,395)
97 Liability gain previously amortized												-	-
98 Liability gain to amortize													(5,395)
99 Liability gain amortization													(479)
Total 2008-2019 Experience													
100 Total 2008-2019 asset experience amortization		-	(363)	4,226	8,202	7,664	6,220	5,090	5,136	5,061	4,727	5,245	4,804
101 Total 2008-2019 liability experience amortization		-	4,136	5,229	8,143	6,708	7,375	5,933	5,882	4,976	4,633	4,398	3,528
102 Other impacts including AVA limits, interest, contributions and allocation percents ⁴		-	(242)	(2,488)	349	1,079	1,950	3,444	2,420	5,211	5,811	6,197	6,197
103 Total aggregate normal cost		-	3,531	6,967	16,694	15,451	15,545	14,467	13,438	15,248	15,171	15,840	14,529

^{1,2,3,4} See page 9 for footnotes.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative¹
NSPM Aggregate Cost Method
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 6 of 12

Section 1	A	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
	(Gain)/Loss	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total
2008 Experience												
1 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (B-W)	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	200,340	
2 Asset loss offset by surplus ²		(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	(80,136)	
3 Asset loss previously amortized		(70,443)	(74,863)	(78,890)	(82,560)	(85,904)	(88,951)	(91,727)	(94,256)	(96,561)	(98,661)	
4 Asset loss remaining to amortize		49,761	45,341	41,314	37,644	34,300	31,253	28,477	25,948	23,643	21,543	
5 Asset loss amortization		4,420	4,027	3,670	3,344	3,047	2,776	2,529	2,305	2,100	1,913	100,574
6 Liability loss ³	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	20,518	
7 Liability loss offset by surplus ²		(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	(20,518)	
8 Liability loss previously amortized		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Liability loss remaining to amortize		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Liability loss amortization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009 Experience												
11 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (C-W)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	(13,435)	
12 Asset gain previously amortized		7,870	8,364	8,814	9,224	9,598	9,939	10,250	10,533	10,791	11,026	
13 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(5,565)	(5,071)	(4,621)	(4,211)	(3,837)	(3,496)	(3,185)	(2,902)	(2,644)	(2,409)	
14 Asset gain amortization		(494)	(450)	(410)	(374)	(341)	(311)	(283)	(258)	(235)	(214)	(11,240)
15 Liability loss ³	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	50,560	
16 Liability loss offset by surplus ²		(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	(19,954)	
17 Liability loss previously amortized		(21,181)	(22,018)	(22,781)	(23,476)	(24,109)	(24,686)	(25,212)	(25,691)	(26,128)	(26,526)	
18 Liability loss to amortize		9,425	8,588	7,825	7,130	6,497	5,920	5,394	4,915	4,478	4,081	
19 Liability loss amortization		837	763	695	633	577	526	479	437	398	362	26,888
2010 Experience												
20 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (D-W)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	(18,960)	
21 Asset gain previously amortized		10,103	10,890	11,607	12,260	12,855	13,397	13,891	14,341	14,751	15,125	
22 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(8,857)	(8,070)	(7,353)	(6,700)	(6,105)	(5,563)	(5,069)	(4,619)	(4,209)	(3,835)	
23 Asset gain amortization		(787)	(717)	(653)	(595)	(542)	(494)	(450)	(410)	(374)	(341)	(15,466)
24 Liability loss ³	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	12,224	
25 Liability loss previously amortized		(7,872)	(8,259)	(8,611)	(8,932)	(9,224)	(9,490)	(9,733)	(9,954)	(10,156)	(10,340)	
26 Liability loss to amortize		4,352	3,965	3,613	3,292	3,000	2,734	2,491	2,270	2,068	1,884	
27 Liability loss amortization		387	352	321	292	266	243	221	202	184	167	10,507
2011 Experience												
28 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (E-W)	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	7,909	
29 Asset loss previously amortized		(3,784)	(4,150)	(4,484)	(4,788)	(5,065)	(5,318)	(5,548)	(5,758)	(5,949)	(6,123)	
30 Asset loss remaining to amortize		4,125	3,759	3,425	3,121	2,844	2,591	2,361	2,151	1,960	1,786	
31 Asset loss amortization		366	334	304	277	253	230	210	191	174	159	6,282
32 Liability loss ³	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	28,302	
33 Liability loss previously amortized		(16,651)	(17,686)	(18,629)	(19,488)	(20,271)	(20,984)	(21,634)	(22,226)	(22,766)	(23,258)	
34 Liability loss to amortize		11,651	10,616	9,673	8,814	8,031	7,318	6,668	6,076	5,536	5,044	
35 Liability loss amortization		1,035	943	859	783	713	650	592	540	492	448	23,706
2012 Experience												
36 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (F-W)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	(18,826)	
37 Asset gain previously amortized		7,964	8,929	9,808	10,609	11,339	12,004	12,610	13,162	13,665	14,123	
38 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(10,862)	(9,897)	(9,018)	(8,217)	(7,487)	(6,822)	(6,216)	(5,664)	(5,161)	(4,703)	
39 Asset gain amortization		(965)	(879)	(801)	(730)	(665)	(606)	(552)	(503)	(458)	(418)	(14,541)
40 Liability loss ³	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	21,129	
41 Liability loss previously amortized		(11,110)	(12,000)	(12,811)	(13,550)	(14,223)	(14,836)	(15,395)	(15,904)	(16,368)	(16,791)	
42 Liability loss to amortize		10,019	9,129	8,318	7,579	6,906	6,293	5,734	5,225	4,761	4,338	
43 Liability loss amortization		890	811	739	673	613	559	509	464	423	385	17,176
2013 Experience												
44 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (G-W)	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,138	
45 Asset loss previously amortized		(417)	(481)	(539)	(592)	(640)	(684)	(724)	(761)	(794)	(825)	
46 Asset loss remaining to amortize		721	657	599	546	498	454	414	377	344	313	
47 Asset loss amortization		64	58	53	48	44	40	37	33	31	28	853
48 Liability loss ³	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	14,141	
49 Liability loss previously amortized		(6,774)	(7,428)	(8,024)	(8,567)	(9,062)	(9,513)	(9,924)	(10,299)	(10,640)	(10,951)	
50 Liability loss to amortize		7,367	6,713	6,117	5,574	5,079	4,628	4,217	3,842	3,501	3,190	
51 Liability loss amortization		654	596	543	495	451	411	375	341	311	283	11,234
2014 Experience												
52 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (H-W)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	(252)	
53 Asset gain previously amortized		77	93	107	120	132	143	153	162	170	177	
54 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(175)	(159)	(145)	(132)	(120)	(109)	(99)	(90)	(82)	(75)	
55 Asset gain amortization		(16)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(7)	(184)
56 Liability gain ³	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	(8,004)	
57 Liability gain previously amortized		3,424	3,831	4,202	4,540	4,848	5,128	5,383	5,616	5,828	6,021	
58 Liability gain to amortize		(4,580)	(4,173)	(3,802)	(3,464)	(3,156)	(2,876)	(2,621)	(2,388)	(2,176)	(1,983)	
59 Liability gain amortization		(407)	(371)	(338)	(308)	(280)	(255)	(233)	(212)	(193)	(176)	(6,197)
^{1,2,3} See page 9 for footnotes.												

^{1,2,3} See page 9 for footnotes.

Section 1		A	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
		(Gain)/Loss	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total
2015 Experience													
60	Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (I-W)	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	38,169	
61	Asset loss previously amortized		(9,044)	(11,631)	(13,988)	(16,136)	(18,093)	(19,876)	(21,501)	(22,981)	(24,330)	(25,559)	
62	Asset loss remaining to amortize		29,125	26,538	24,181	22,033	20,076	18,293	16,668	15,188	13,839	12,610	
63	Asset loss amortization		2,587	2,357	2,148	1,957	1,783	1,625	1,480	1,349	1,229	1,120	26,679
64	Liability loss ³	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	5,350	
65	Liability loss previously amortized		(1,990)	(2,288)	(2,560)	(2,808)	(3,034)	(3,240)	(3,427)	(3,598)	(3,754)	(3,896)	
66	Liability loss to amortize		3,360	3,062	2,790	2,542	2,316	2,110	1,923	1,752	1,596	1,454	
67	Liability loss amortization		298	272	248	226	206	187	171	156	142	129	4,025
2016 Experience													
68	Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (J-W)	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	
69	Asset loss previously amortized		(191)	(278)	(357)	(429)	(495)	(555)	(610)	(660)	(705)	(746)	
70	Asset loss remaining to amortize		980	893	814	742	676	616	561	511	466	425	
71	Asset loss amortization		87	79	72	66	60	55	50	45	41	38	784
72	Liability gain ³	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	(4,312)	
73	Liability gain previously amortized		1,340	1,604	1,845	2,064	2,264	2,446	2,612	2,763	2,901	3,026	
74	Liability gain to amortize		(2,972)	(2,708)	(2,467)	(2,248)	(2,048)	(1,866)	(1,700)	(1,549)	(1,411)	(1,286)	
75	Liability gain amortization		(264)	(241)	(219)	(200)	(182)	(166)	(151)	(138)	(125)	(114)	(3,140)
2017 Experience													
76	Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (K-W)	(33,765)	(27,012)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	(33,765)	
77	Asset gain previously amortized		3,390	5,488	8,000	10,288	12,373	14,273	16,004	17,582	19,019	20,329	
78	Asset gain remaining to amortize		(23,622)	(28,277)	(25,765)	(23,477)	(21,392)	(19,492)	(17,761)	(16,183)	(14,746)	(13,436)	
79	Asset gain amortization		(2,098)	(2,512)	(2,288)	(2,085)	(1,900)	(1,731)	(1,578)	(1,437)	(1,310)	(1,193)	(21,522)
80	Liability loss ³	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	
81	Liability loss previously amortized		(268)	(342)	(409)	(470)	(526)	(577)	(623)	(665)	(703)	(738)	
82	Liability loss to amortize		830	756	689	628	572	521	475	433	395	360	
83	Liability loss amortization		74	67	61	56	51	46	42	38	35	32	770
2018 Experience													
84	Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (L-W)	47,471	28,483	37,977	47,471	47,471	47,471	47,471	47,471	47,471	47,471	47,471	
85	Asset loss previously amortized		(2,455)	(4,767)	(7,717)	(11,248)	(14,465)	(17,397)	(20,068)	(22,502)	(24,720)	(26,741)	
86	Asset loss remaining to amortize		26,028	33,210	39,754	36,223	33,006	30,074	27,403	24,969	22,751	20,730	
87	Asset loss amortization		2,312	2,950	3,531	3,217	2,932	2,671	2,434	2,218	2,021	1,841	28,582
88	Liability loss ³	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990	
89	Liability loss previously amortized		(338)	(485)	(619)	(741)	(852)	(953)	(1,045)	(1,129)	(1,205)	(1,275)	
90	Liability loss to amortize		1,652	1,505	1,371	1,249	1,138	1,037	945	861	785	715	
91	Liability loss amortization		147	134	122	111	101	92	84	76	70	64	1,339
2019 Experience													
92	Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (M-W)	(51,654)	(20,662)	(30,993)	(41,324)	(51,655)	(51,655)	(51,655)	(51,655)	(51,655)	(51,655)	(51,655)	
93	Asset gain previously amortized		918	2,672	5,188	8,398	12,240	15,741	18,931	21,838	24,486	26,899	
94	Asset gain remaining to amortize		(19,744)	(28,321)	(36,136)	(43,257)	(39,415)	(35,914)	(32,724)	(29,817)	(27,169)	(24,756)	
95	Asset gain amortization		(1,754)	(2,516)	(3,210)	(3,842)	(3,501)	(3,190)	(2,907)	(2,648)	(2,413)	(2,199)	(29,098)
96	Liability gain ³	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	(5,395)	
97	Liability gain previously amortized		479	916	1,314	1,676	2,006	2,307	2,581	2,831	3,059	3,266	
98	Liability gain to amortize		(4,916)	(4,479)	(4,081)	(3,719)	(3,389)	(3,088)	(2,814)	(2,564)	(2,336)	(2,129)	
99	Liability gain amortization		(437)	(398)	(362)	(330)	(301)	(274)	(250)	(228)	(207)	(189)	(3,455)
Total 2008-2019 Experience													
100	Total 2008-2019 asset experience amortization		3,722	2,717	2,403	1,271	1,159	1,055	961	877	799	727	71,703
101	Total 2008-2019 liability experience amortization		3,214	2,928	2,669	2,431	2,215	2,019	1,839	1,676	1,530	1,391	82,853
102	Other impacts including AVA limits, interest, contributions and allocation percents ⁴		5,938	5,470	5,021	4,600	4,072	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
103	Total aggregate normal cost		12,874	11,115	10,093	8,302	7,446	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

^{1,2,3,4} See page 9 for footnotes.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative⁵
XES ASC 715 (FAS 87)
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 8 of 12

Section 2

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	(Gain)/Loss	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017⁹	2018⁹	2019	2020
2008 Experience													
1 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (B-W)	48,577	9,715	19,430	29,145	38,861	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577
2 Asset loss previously amortized		-	(933)	(2,725)	(5,295)	(8,595)	(12,462)	(15,979)	(19,051)	(21,641)	(27,243)	(31,507)	(33,006)
3 Asset loss remaining to amortize		9,715	18,497	26,420	33,566	39,982	36,115	32,598	29,526	26,936	21,334	17,070	15,571
4 Asset loss amortization ⁶		933	1,792	2,570	3,300	3,867	3,517	3,072	2,590	5,602	4,264	1,499	1,355
5 Liability gain ⁷	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)
6 Liability gain previously amortized		-	590	1,128	1,616	2,061	2,456	2,815	3,129	3,393	3,966	4,401	4,554
7 Liability gain remaining to amortize		(6,144)	(5,554)	(5,016)	(4,528)	(4,083)	(3,688)	(3,329)	(3,015)	(2,751)	(2,178)	(1,743)	(1,590)
8 Liability gain amortization ⁶		(590)	(538)	(488)	(445)	(395)	(359)	(314)	(264)	(573)	(435)	(153)	(138)
2009 Experience													
9 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (C-W)	249		50	100	150	200	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
10 Asset loss previously amortized			-	(5)	(14)	(27)	(44)	(64)	(81)	(96)	(127)	(152)	(161)
11 Asset loss remaining to amortize			50	95	136	173	205	185	168	153	122	97	88
12 Asset loss amortization ⁶			5	9	13	17	20	17	15	31	25	9	8
13 Liability loss ⁷	4,950		4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950
14 Liability loss previously amortized			-	(480)	(915)	(1,312)	(1,664)	(1,984)	(2,264)	(2,500)	(3,009)	(3,398)	(3,534)
15 Liability loss remaining to amortize			4,950	4,470	4,035	3,638	3,286	2,966	2,686	2,450	1,941	1,552	1,416
16 Liability loss amortization ⁶			480	435	397	352	320	280	236	509	389	136	123
2010 Experience													
17 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (D-W)	(1,791)			(358)	(716)	(1,074)	(1,432)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)
18 Asset gain previously amortized				-	35	102	196	316	455	572	825	1,017	1,085
19 Asset gain remaining to amortize				(358)	(681)	(972)	(1,236)	(1,475)	(1,336)	(1,219)	(966)	(774)	(706)
20 Asset gain amortization ⁶				(35)	(67)	(94)	(120)	(139)	(117)	(253)	(192)	(68)	(61)
21 Liability loss ⁷	3,342			3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342
22 Liability loss previously amortized				-	(325)	(622)	(885)	(1,124)	(1,333)	(1,509)	(1,890)	(2,181)	(2,283)
23 Liability loss remaining to amortize				3,342	3,017	2,720	2,457	2,218	2,009	1,833	1,452	1,161	1,059
24 Liability loss amortization ⁶				325	297	263	239	209	176	381	291	102	92
2011 Experience													
25 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (E-W)	3,628				726	1,452	2,178	2,903	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628
26 Asset loss previously amortized					-	(71)	(205)	(397)	(633)	(896)	(1,464)	(1,897)	(2,049)
27 Asset loss remaining to amortize					726	1,381	1,973	2,506	2,995	2,732	2,164	1,731	1,579
28 Asset loss amortization ⁶					71	134	192	236	263	568	433	152	137
29 Liability loss ⁷	8,038				8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038
30 Liability loss previously amortized					-	(790)	(1,491)	(2,128)	(2,685)	(3,155)	(4,170)	(4,944)	(5,216)
31 Liability loss remaining to amortize					8,038	7,248	6,547	5,910	5,353	4,883	3,868	3,094	2,822
32 Liability loss amortization ⁶					790	701	637	557	470	1,015	774	272	246
2012 Experience													
33 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (F-W)	(3,403)					(681)	(1,362)	(2,043)	(2,723)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)
34 Asset gain previously amortized						-	66	192	366	573	1,162	1,611	1,768
35 Asset gain remaining to amortize						(681)	(1,296)	(1,851)	(2,357)	(2,830)	(2,241)	(1,792)	(1,635)
36 Asset gain amortization ⁶						(66)	(126)	(174)	(207)	(589)	(449)	(157)	(142)
37 Liability loss ⁷	17,295					17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295
38 Liability loss previously amortized						-	(1,673)	(3,194)	(4,523)	(5,643)	(8,067)	(9,912)	(10,560)
39 Liability loss remaining to amortize						17,295	15,622	14,101	12,772	11,652	9,228	7,383	6,735
40 Liability loss amortization ⁶						1,673	1,521	1,329	1,120	2,424	1,845	648	586
2013 Experience													
41 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (G-W)	356						71	142	213	284	349	349	349
42 Asset loss previously amortized							-	(7)	(20)	(37)	(89)	(142)	(160)
43 Asset loss remaining to amortize							71	135	193	247	260	207	189
44 Asset loss amortization ⁶							7	13	17	52	53	18	16
45 Liability gain ⁷	(4,553)						(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)
46 Liability gain previously amortized							-	443	830	1,157	1,862	2,400	2,589
47 Liability gain remaining to amortize							(4,553)	(4,110)	(3,723)	(3,396)	(2,691)	(2,153)	(1,964)
48 Liability gain amortization ⁶							(443)	(387)	(327)	(705)	(538)	(189)	(171)
2014 Experience													
49 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (H-W)	126							25	50	75	98	119	119
50 Asset loss previously amortized								-	(2)	(6)	(20)	(36)	(43)
51 Asset loss remaining to amortize								25	48	69	78	83	76
52 Asset loss amortization ⁶								2	4	14	16	7	7
53 Liability loss ⁷	12,985							12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985
54 Liability loss previously amortized								-	(1,224)	(2,256)	(4,488)	(6,186)	(6,783)
55 Liability loss remaining to amortize								12,985	11,761	10,729	8,497	6,799	6,202
56 Liability loss amortization ⁶								1,224	1,032	2,232	1,698	597	540

^{5,6,7,8} See page 9 for footnotes.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative⁵
XES ASC 715 (FAS 87)
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 9 of 12

Section 2

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	(Gain)/Loss	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017⁹	2018⁹	2019	2020
2015 Experience													
57 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (I-W)	10,622								2,124	4,248	6,199	7,971	9,743
58 Asset loss previously amortized									-	(186)	(1,031)	(2,063)	(2,582)
59 Asset loss remaining to amortize									2,124	4,062	5,168	5,908	7,161
60 Asset loss amortization ⁶									186	845	1,032	519	623
61 Liability gain ⁷	(674)								(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)
62 Liability gain previously amortized									-	59	187	285	319
63 Liability gain to amortize									(674)	(615)	(487)	(389)	(355)
64 Liability gain amortization ⁶									(59)	(128)	(98)	(34)	(31)
2016 Experience													
65 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (J-W)	1,649									330	633	908	1,183
66 Asset loss previously amortized									-	-	(69)	(181)	(245)
67 Asset loss remaining to amortize									330	564	727	938	
68 Asset loss amortization ⁶									69	112		64	82
69 Liability loss ⁷	14,150									14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150
70 Liability loss previously amortized									-	(2,942)	(5,183)	(5,183)	(5,970)
71 Liability loss to amortize									14,150	11,208	8,967	8,180	
72 Liability loss amortization ⁶									2,942	2,241	787	712	
2017 Experience													
73 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (K-W)	(8,969)										(1,648)	(3,144)	(4,640)
74 Asset gain previously amortized											-	330	577
75 Asset gain remaining to amortize											(1,648)	(2,814)	(4,063)
76 Asset gain amortization ⁹											(330)	(247)	(354)
77 Liability loss ⁷	15,442										15,442	15,442	15,442
78 Liability loss previously amortized											-	(3,087)	(4,172)
79 Liability loss to amortize											15,442	12,355	11,270
80 Liability loss amortization ⁶											3,087	1,085	981
2018 Experience													
81 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (L-W)	16,220											2,946	5,892
82 Asset loss previously amortized												-	(259)
83 Asset loss remaining to amortize												2,946	5,633
84 Asset loss amortization ⁹												259	490
85 Liability gain ⁷	(6,738)											(6,738)	(6,738)
86 Liability gain previously amortized												-	592
87 Liability gain to amortize												(6,738)	(6,146)
88 Liability gain amortization ⁶												(592)	(535)
2019 Experience													
89 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (M-W)	(14,796)												(2,959)
90 Asset gain previously amortized													-
91 Asset gain remaining to amortize													(2,959)
92 Asset gain amortization ⁹													(258)
93 Liability loss ⁷	9,599												9,599
94 Liability loss previously amortized													-
95 Liability loss to amortize													9,599
96 Liability loss amortization ⁶													835
Total 2008-2019 Experience													
97 Total 2008-2019 asset experience amortization		933	1,797	2,544	3,317	3,858	3,490	3,027	2,751	6,339	4,964	2,055	1,903
98 Total 2008-2019 liability experience amortization		(590)	(58)	272	1,039	2,594	1,915	2,898	2,384	8,097	9,254	2,659	3,240
99 Other impacts including corridor and net gain/loss position prior to 2008 ⁸		(343)	(1,217)	(1,191)	(1,546)	(1,913)	(1,894)	(1,874)	(1,668)	(5,662)	(4,400)	(1,771)	(1,723)
100 Total gain/loss amortization		-	522	1,625	2,810	4,539	3,511	4,051	3,467	8,774	9,818	2,943	3,420
Inside gain/loss recognition corridor (Yes/No)		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

^{5,6,7,8,9} See page 9 for footnotes.

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative⁵
XES ASC 715 (FAS 87)
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit___(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 10 of 12

Section 2

	A	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
	(Gain)/Loss	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total
2008 Experience												
1 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (B-W)	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	48,577	
2 Asset loss previously amortized		(34,361)	(35,581)	(36,685)	(37,683)	(38,586)	(39,406)	(40,158)	(40,849)	(41,483)	(42,065)	
3 Asset loss remaining to amortize		14,216	12,996	11,892	10,894	9,991	9,171	8,419	7,728	7,094	6,512	
4 Asset loss amortization ⁶		1,220	1,104	998	903	820	752	691	634	582	534	42,599
5 Liability gain ⁷	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	(6,144)	
6 Liability gain previously amortized		4,692	4,817	4,930	5,032	5,124	5,208	5,285	5,355	5,420	5,479	
7 Liability gain remaining to amortize		(1,452)	(1,327)	(1,214)	(1,112)	(1,020)	(936)	(859)	(789)	(724)	(664)	
8 Liability gain amortization ⁶		(125)	(113)	(102)	(92)	(84)	(77)	(70)	(65)	(59)	(54)	(5,533)
2009 Experience												
9 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (C-W)	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	
10 Asset loss previously amortized		(169)	(176)	(182)	(188)	(193)	(198)	(202)	(206)	(210)	(213)	
11 Asset loss remaining to amortize		80	73	67	61	56	51	47	43	39	36	
12 Asset loss amortization ⁶		7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	216
13 Liability loss ⁷	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	
14 Liability loss previously amortized		(3,657)	(3,768)	(3,868)	(3,959)	(4,041)	(4,116)	(4,184)	(4,247)	(4,305)	(4,358)	
15 Liability loss to amortize		1,293	1,182	1,082	991	909	834	766	703	645	593	
16 Liability loss amortization ⁶		111	100	91	82	75	68	63	58	53	49	4,407
2010 Experience												
17 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (D-W)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	(1,791)	
18 Asset gain previously amortized		1,146	1,201	1,251	1,296	1,337	1,374	1,408	1,439	1,468	1,494	
19 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(645)	(590)	(540)	(495)	(454)	(417)	(383)	(352)	(323)	(297)	
20 Asset gain amortization ⁶		(55)	(50)	(45)	(41)	(37)	(34)	(31)	(29)	(26)	(24)	(1,518)
21 Liability loss ⁷	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	3,342	
22 Liability loss previously amortized		(2,375)	(2,458)	(2,533)	(2,601)	(2,662)	(2,718)	(2,769)	(2,816)	(2,859)	(2,899)	
23 Liability loss to amortize		967	884	809	741	680	624	573	526	483	443	
24 Liability loss amortization ⁶		83	75	68	61	56	51	47	43	40	36	2,935
2011 Experience												
25 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (E-W)	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628	
26 Asset loss previously amortized		(2,186)	(2,310)	(2,422)	(2,523)	(2,615)	(2,698)	(2,774)	(2,844)	(2,908)	(2,967)	
27 Asset loss remaining to amortize		1,442	1,318	1,206	1,105	1,013	930	854	784	720	661	
28 Asset loss amortization ⁶		124	112	101	92	83	76	70	64	59	54	3,021
29 Liability loss ⁷	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	8,038	
30 Liability loss previously amortized		(5,462)	(5,683)	(5,883)	(6,064)	(6,228)	(6,376)	(6,512)	(6,637)	(6,752)	(6,857)	
31 Liability loss to amortize		2,576	2,355	2,155	1,974	1,810	1,662	1,526	1,401	1,286	1,181	
32 Liability loss amortization ⁶		221	200	181	164	148	136	125	115	105	97	6,954
2012 Experience												
33 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (F-W)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	(3,403)	
34 Asset gain previously amortized		1,910	2,038	2,154	2,259	2,354	2,440	2,519	2,592	2,659	2,720	
35 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(1,493)	(1,365)	(1,249)	(1,144)	(1,049)	(963)	(884)	(811)	(744)	(683)	
36 Asset gain amortization ⁶		(128)	(116)	(105)	(95)	(86)	(79)	(73)	(67)	(61)	(56)	(2,776)
37 Liability loss ⁷	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	17,295	
38 Liability loss previously amortized		(11,146)	(11,674)	(12,152)	(12,583)	(12,973)	(13,328)	(13,653)	(13,952)	(14,226)	(14,478)	
39 Liability loss to amortize		6,149	5,621	5,143	4,712	4,322	3,967	3,642	3,343	3,069	2,817	
40 Liability loss amortization ⁶		528	478	431	390	355	325	299	274	252	231	14,709
2013 Experience												
41 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (G-W)	356	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	
42 Asset loss previously amortized		(176)	(191)	(204)	(216)	(227)	(237)	(246)	(254)	(262)	(269)	
43 Asset loss remaining to amortize		173	158	145	133	122	112	103	95	87	80	
44 Asset loss amortization ⁶		15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	276
45 Liability gain ⁷	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	(4,553)	
46 Liability gain previously amortized		2,760	2,914	3,053	3,179	3,293	3,396	3,491	3,578	3,658	3,731	
47 Liability gain to amortize		(1,793)	(1,639)	(1,500)	(1,374)	(1,260)	(1,157)	(1,062)	(975)	(895)	(822)	
48 Liability gain amortization ⁶		(154)	(139)	(126)	(114)	(103)	(95)	(87)	(80)	(73)	(67)	(3,798)
2014 Experience												
49 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (H-W)	126	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	
50 Asset loss previously amortized		(50)	(56)	(61)	(66)	(70)	(74)	(78)	(81)	(84)	(87)	
51 Asset loss remaining to amortize		69	63	58	53	49	45	41	38	35	32	
52 Asset loss amortization ⁶		6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	90
53 Liability loss ⁷	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	12,985	
54 Liability loss previously amortized		(7,323)	(7,809)	(8,249)	(8,646)	(9,005)	(9,331)	(9,631)	(9,906)	(10,159)	(10,391)	
55 Liability loss to amortize		5,662	5,176	4,736	4,339	3,980	3,654	3,354	3,079	2,826	2,594	
56 Liability loss amortization ⁶		486	440	397	359	326	300	275	253	232	213	10,604
^{5,6,7,8} See page 9 for footnotes.												

Xcel Energy Inc. - MN Electric Rate Case - Order Point 40
Approximate Pension Cost Attributable to 2008-2019 Gains and Losses - Illustrative⁵
XES ASC 715 (FAS 87)
(\$ in 000s)

Exhibit____(RRS-1), Schedule 3

Page 11 of 12

Section 2

	A	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
	(Gain)/Loss	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total
2015 Experience												
57 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (I-W)	10,622	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	9,743	
58 Asset loss previously amortized		(3,205)	(3,766)	(4,274)	(4,733)	(5,148)	(5,525)	(5,871)	(6,189)	(6,481)	(6,749)	
59 Asset loss remaining to amortize		6,538	5,977	5,469	5,010	4,595	4,218	3,872	3,554	3,262	2,994	
60 Asset loss amortization ⁶		561	508	459	415	377	346	318	292	268	246	6,995
61 Liability gain ⁷	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	(674)	
62 Liability gain previously amortized		350	378	403	426	447	466	483	499	513	526	
63 Liability gain to amortize		(324)	(296)	(271)	(248)	(227)	(208)	(191)	(175)	(161)	(148)	
64 Liability gain amortization ⁶		(28)	(25)	(23)	(21)	(19)	(17)	(16)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(538)
2016 Experience												
65 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (J-W)	1,649	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	
66 Asset loss previously amortized		(327)	(424)	(512)	(591)	(663)	(728)	(788)	(843)	(893)	(939)	
67 Asset loss remaining to amortize		1,131	1,034	946	867	795	730	670	615	565	519	
68 Asset loss amortization ⁶		97	88	79	72	65	60	55	50	46	43	982
69 Liability loss ⁷	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	14,150	
70 Liability loss previously amortized		(6,682)	(7,323)	(7,903)	(8,427)	(8,901)	(9,332)	(9,727)	(10,090)	(10,423)	(10,729)	
71 Liability loss to amortize		7,468	6,827	6,247	5,723	5,249	4,818	4,423	4,060	3,727	3,421	
72 Liability loss amortization ⁶		641	580	524	474	431	395	363	333	306	281	11,010
2017 Experience												
73 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (K-W)	(8,969)	(6,136)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	(7,632)	
74 Asset gain previously amortized		931	1,378	1,909	2,389	2,823	3,218	3,580	3,912	4,217	4,497	
75 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(5,205)	(6,254)	(5,723)	(5,243)	(4,809)	(4,414)	(4,052)	(3,720)	(3,415)	(3,135)	
76 Asset gain amortization ⁹		(447)	(531)	(480)	(434)	(395)	(362)	(332)	(305)	(280)	(257)	(4,754)
77 Liability loss ⁷	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	15,442	
78 Liability loss previously amortized		(5,153)	(6,036)	(6,835)	(7,557)	(8,210)	(8,803)	(9,348)	(9,848)	(10,307)	(10,728)	
79 Liability loss to amortize		10,289	9,406	8,607	7,885	7,232	6,639	6,094	5,594	5,135	4,714	
80 Liability loss amortization ⁶		883	799	722	653	593	545	500	459	421	387	11,115
2018 Experience												
81 Asset loss (A) & Phase-in amount (L-W)	16,220	8,838	11,784	14,730	14,730	14,730	14,730	14,730	14,730	14,730	14,730	
82 Asset loss previously amortized		(749)	(1,443)	(2,322)	(3,363)	(4,305)	(5,160)	(5,945)	(6,666)	(7,328)	(7,935)	
83 Asset loss remaining to amortize		8,089	10,341	12,408	11,367	10,425	9,570	8,785	8,064	7,402	6,795	
84 Asset loss amortization ⁹		694	879	1,041	942	855	785	721	662	607	557	8,492
85 Liability gain ⁷	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	(6,738)	
86 Liability gain previously amortized		1,127	1,609	2,045	2,439	2,795	3,118	3,415	3,688	3,938	4,168	
87 Liability gain to amortize		(5,611)	(5,129)	(4,693)	(4,299)	(3,943)	(3,620)	(3,323)	(3,050)	(2,800)	(2,570)	
88 Liability gain amortization ⁶		(482)	(436)	(394)	(356)	(323)	(297)	(273)	(250)	(230)	(211)	(4,379)
2019 Experience												
89 Asset gain (A) & Phase-in amount (M-W)	(14,796)	(5,918)	(8,877)	(11,836)	(14,795)	(14,795)	(14,795)	(14,795)	(14,795)	(14,795)	(14,795)	
90 Asset gain previously amortized		258	744	1,435	2,308	3,343	4,282	5,144	5,936	6,663	7,330	
91 Asset gain remaining to amortize		(5,660)	(8,133)	(10,401)	(12,487)	(11,452)	(10,513)	(9,651)	(8,859)	(8,132)	(7,465)	
92 Asset gain amortization ⁹		(486)	(691)	(873)	(1,035)	(939)	(862)	(792)	(727)	(667)	(612)	(7,942)
93 Liability loss ⁷	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599	
94 Liability loss previously amortized		(835)	(1,587)	(2,268)	(2,883)	(3,439)	(3,944)	(4,408)	(4,834)	(5,225)	(5,584)	
95 Liability loss to amortize		8,764	8,012	7,331	6,716	6,160	5,655	5,191	4,765	4,374	4,015	
96 Liability loss amortization ⁶		752	681	615	556	505	464	426	391	359	329	5,913
Total 2008-2019 Experience												
97 Total 2008-2019 asset experience amortization		1,608	1,327	1,198	839	762	699	642	589	541	498	45,681
98 Total 2008-2019 liability experience amortization		2,916	2,640	2,384	2,156	1,960	1,798	1,652	1,517	1,393	1,279	53,399
99 Other impacts including corridor and net gain/loss position prior to 2008 ⁸		(1,578)	(1,439)	(1,322)	(1,211)	(1,177)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100 Total gain/loss amortization		2,946	2,528	2,260	1,784	1,545	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inside gain/loss recognition corridor (Yes/No)		No	No	No	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

^{5,6,7,8,9} See page 9 for footnotes.

Footnotes

Applicable to Section 1 - NSPM Aggregate Cost Method

- ¹ The aggregate cost method does not explicitly track gains/(losses) and amortization schedules are not created for any individual gain/(loss). The amortizations included in this exhibit are intended to illustrate the pension costs attributable to the asset and liability experience.
- ² Surplus is used to offset losses in the order in which they occur, assuming liability losses are offset first.
- ³ Liability loss amounts are estimated based on total losses for the Xcel Energy Pension Plan allocated to NSPM using the percentage of PBO attributable to NSPM for each year. Includes discount rate changes, other assumption changes and demographic experience.
- ⁴ Subsequent experience is combined to determine the net funded status for the year. Contributions since 2008 have also reduced the unfunded position and annual cost.

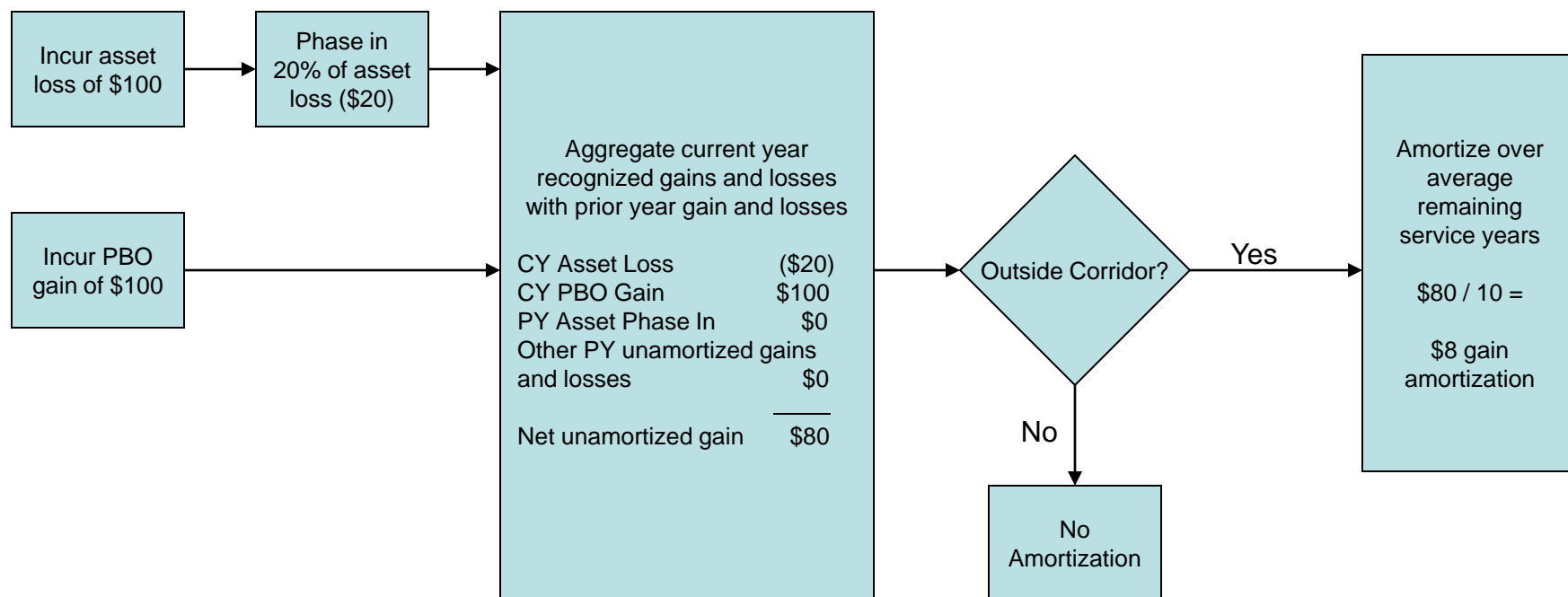
Amortization factor for 2009-2012 is equal to the present value of all future pensionable compensation divided by current year pensionable compensation.
Amortization factor for 2013 and beyond is a 20-year principal and interest factor using the discount rate for the current year.

Applicable to Section 2 - XES ASC 715 (FAS 87)

- ⁵ ASC 715 does not explicitly track gains/(losses) and amortization schedules are not created for any individual gain/(loss). The amortizations included in this exhibit are intended to illustrate the pension costs attributable to the asset and liability experience.
- ⁶ Amortization amounts do not reflect the gain/loss amortization corridor.
- ⁷ Liability experience amounts are equal to the actuarial gain/loss component from the projected benefit obligation reconciliation included in the annual disclosures and include discount rate changes, other assumption changes and demographic experience.
- ⁸ Prior to 2008, the plan was in a net gain position and subsequent experience is combined to determine the net outstanding position and amortization for the year.
- ⁹ Amortizations include immediate recognition of a portion of (gain)/loss due to settlement accounting.

SFAS 87 Amortization

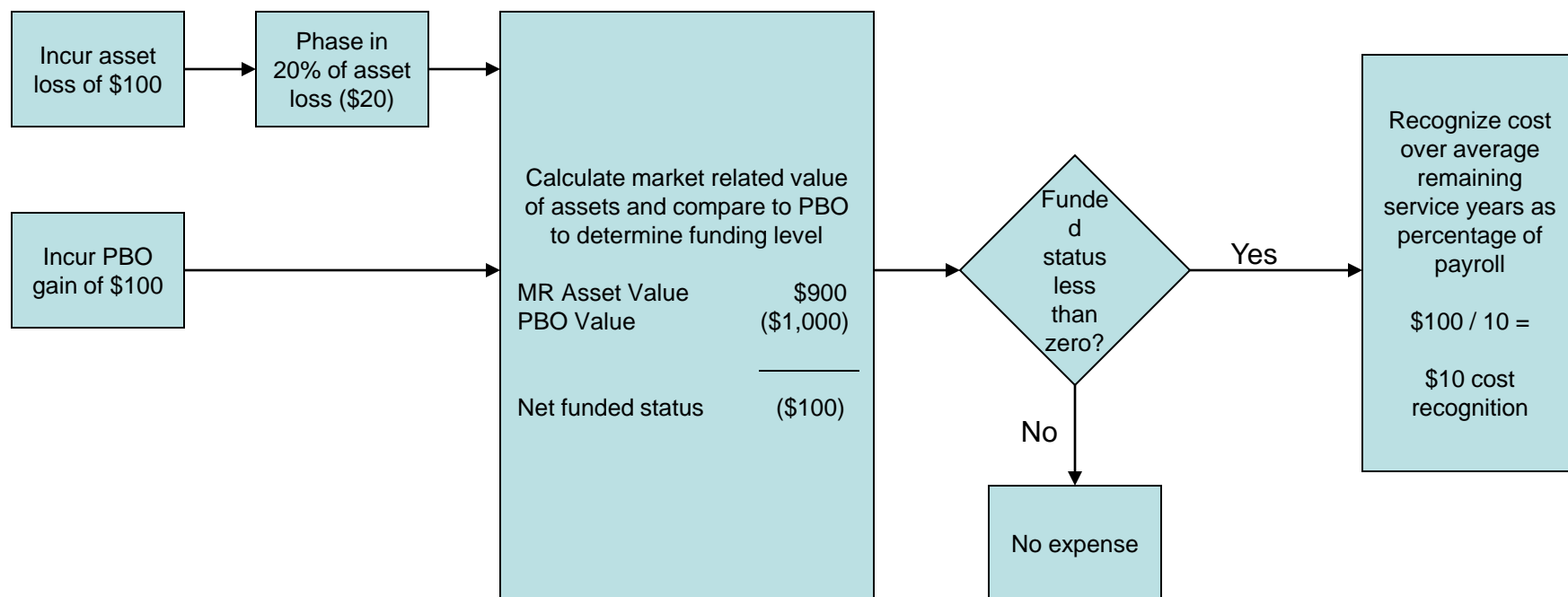
Assumes no prior year gain or loss balance



ACM Amortization

Beginning of year balances:

MR Asset Value \$920
PBO Value (\$1,100)



Description of Components and Calculations Under Aggregate Cost Method (ACM) and SFAS 87 (ASC 715)

A. Aggregate Cost Method

1. Components of the Aggregate Cost Method

The costs are determined using the following components:

- a) the value of pension benefits expected to be paid in all future years (the “Present Value Of Future Benefits”);
- b) the value of plan assets (the “Valuation Assets”);
- c) the value of expected future compensation to be paid to active employees (the “Present Value Of Future Compensation”);
- d) the discount rate to be applied to all compensation expected to be paid to current employees (the “Aggregate Cost Discount Rate”); and
- e) the rate of return equal to the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets (the “Aggregate Cost Rate of Return”).

Under the Aggregate Cost Method, the pension cost represents an amount that would need to be paid into the pension fund each year to pay all future benefits under the plan. The difference between the Present Value of Future Benefits and the Valuation Assets determines the unfunded benefits as of the valuation date. The unfunded benefits are divided by the Present Value of Future Compensation to determine the annual percentage of compensation that would need to be paid into the pension fund each year to fully fund all future benefits. The pension cost is equal to this percentage multiplied by the compensation expected to be paid to active employees in the upcoming year.

2. Present Value of Future Benefits

The Present Value of Future Benefits is determined by projecting into the future all benefits expected to be paid to plan participants. This projection requires future assumptions regarding mortality, when participants will leave the company and future salary increases. The benefits expected to be paid are discounted back to the valuation date by the Aggregate Cost Discount Rate.

3. Valuation Assets

Valuation Assets are based on adjusted market value of assets, which is a calculated value that recognizes changes in fair value in a systematic and rational manner over not more than five years. The adjusted market value is subject to restriction that it be not less than 80 percent and not more than 120 percent of the market value of assets. Contributions that have been included in prior costs but have not been contributed to the pension fund are added to the Valuation Assets. Contributions that have been contributed to the pension fund but have not been included in prior costs are subtracted from the Valuation Assets.

4. Present Value Of Future Compensation

The Present Value of Future Compensation is determined by projecting into the future all compensation expected to be paid to current employees. This projection requires future assumptions regarding mortality, termination and retirement rates and future salary increases. The compensation expected to be paid is then discounted back to the valuation date using the Aggregate Cost Discount Rate.

5. Aggregate Rate of Return

The Company develops the Aggregate Cost Rate of Return based on expectations provided by Pacific Global, the pension fund manager. These expectations are based on the composition of plan assets.

6. Aggregate Cost Discount Rate

The Aggregate Cost Discount Rate is equal to the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets.

7. Validation of Reasonableness of the Assumptions

The Company's independent actuary, Towers Watson, calculates the expense and obligations under the Aggregate Cost Method based on actual experience and company demographics, along with assumptions for the Aggregate Cost Discount Rate and Aggregate Cost Rate of Return. Towers Watson also provides results of surveys of discount rates and rates of return for review. In addition, all material assumptions are

reviewed by Deloitte and Touche, the Company's external auditor, for reasonableness.

B. FAS 87 (ASC 715)

1. Components of the ASC 715 Method

Under FAS 87, pension cost is made up of several components including:

- a) the value of pension benefits that employees will earn during the current year ("Service Cost");
- b) increases in the present value of the pension benefits that plan participants have earned in previous years ("Interest Cost");
- c) investment earnings on the pension plan assets that are expected to be earned during the year ("Expected Return On Assets");
- d) recognition of costs (or income) from experience that differs from the assumptions (*e.g.*, investment earnings different than assumed) ("Amortization Of Unrecognized Gains And Losses"); and
- e) recognition of the cost of benefit changes the plan sponsor provides for service the employees have already performed ("Amortization Of Unrecognized Prior Service Cost").

2. Service Cost

The Service Cost is the actuarial present value of benefits attributed by the pension benefit formula to current employees' service during that period. Actuarial assumptions are used to reflect the time-value of money (the discount rate) and the probability of payment (assumptions as to mortality, turnover, early retirement, and others).

3. Interest Cost

The Interest Cost recognized in a fiscal year is determined as the increase in the projected benefit obligation due to the passage of time. Measuring the projected benefit obligation as a present value requires accrual of an Interest Cost at a rate equal to the assumed discount rate. The Interest Cost identifies the time value of money by recognizing that anticipated pension benefit payments are one year closer to being paid from the pension plan.

4. Expected Return On Assets

The Expected Return On Assets is determined based on the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and the market-related value of plan assets. The market-related value of plan assets can be either fair market value or a calculated value that recognizes changes in fair value in a systematic and rational manner over not more than five years.

5. Amortization Of Unrecognized Gains And Losses

Gains and losses are changes in the amount of either the projected benefit obligation or plan assets resulting from experience different from that assumed or from changes in assumptions. ASC 715 does not distinguish between sources of gains and losses. Asset gains and losses are the differences between the actual return on assets during a period and the expected return on assets for that period. Liability gains and losses are the differences between the actual liability at the end of a measurement period and the expected liability at the end of a measurement period. FAS 87 does not require recognition of gains and losses as a component of net pension cost in the period in which they arise.

Amortization Of Unrecognized Net Gains Or Losses must be included as a component of net periodic pension cost for a year if, as of the beginning of the year, the unrecognized net gain or loss exceeds a "corridor," which is 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. If Amortization Of Unrecognized Net Gains Or Losses is required, the amortization amount is equal to the amount of the Unrecognized Gain Or Loss in excess of the corridor divided by the average remaining future service of the active participants in the plan.

6. Amortization Of Unrecognized Prior Service Cost

Plan amendments can change benefits based on services rendered in prior periods. FAS 87 does not generally require the cost of providing such retroactive benefits (prior service cost) to be included in net periodic pension cost entirely in the year of the amendment but provides for recognition over the future years. Unrecognized prior service cost is amortized in the same manner as unrecognized gains and losses with the exception of the 10 percent corridor.

7. FAS 87 Rate of Return

The Company develops the FAS 87 Rate of Return based on expectations provided by JP Morgan, the pension fund manager. These expectations are based on the composition of plan assets.

8. FAS 87 Discount Rate

The FAS 87 Discount Rate is based on a bond matching approach which is recalculated on an annual basis to most accurately value the liability at a point in time.

9. Validation of Reasonableness Of The Assumptions Used

The Company's independent actuary, Towers Watson, calculates the expense and obligations under ASC 715 based on actual experience and company demographics, along with assumptions for the FAS 87 Discount Rate and FAS 87 Rate of Return. Towers Watson also provides results of surveys of discount rates and rates of return for review. All material assumptions are also reviewed for reasonableness by Deloitte and Touche, the Company's external auditor.

C. Accounting Standards and Example of the Phase In of Pension Asset Losses Over Five Years

The company "phases in" losses over 5 years and then amortizes these losses over the average years to retirement. SFAS 87 allows the company to use a calculation referred to as the "market-related value of plan assets" to recognize changes in asset values over a period not to exceed 5 years. For example, assume the company had plan assets with a fair value of \$3,000,000 and those assets then lost \$1,000,000 in value. The accounting standard allows the company to recognize the change in the value of these assets through the market-related value of these assets. As a result, the company would recognize only \$200,000 ($\$1,000,000 \times 1/5$) of market loss per year for a period of five years. In the year of the losses, the market-related value of assets would be \$2,800,000 ($\$3,000,000 - \$200,000$). The \$200,000 represents 1/5 of the actual losses. This loss would then be amortized over the average remaining

years of service (10 years). As a result, in year 1 loss amortization would be \$200,000 divided by 10, or \$20,000. The table below shows how losses would be phased in and then amortized.

Event	Fair Value of Assets	Market Related Value of Assets	Total Recognized	Year 1 Amort	Year 2 Amort	Year 3 Amort	Year 4 Amort	Year 5 Amort	Year 6 Amort
Beg Year 0	3,000,000	3,000,000	0						
Yr 0 Asset loss	2,000,000	2,800,000	200,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	2,000,000	2,600,000-	400,000		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	2,000,000	2,400,000	600,000			20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	2,000,000	2,200,000	800,000				20,000	20,000	20,000
	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000					20,000	20,000
Total Amortization				20,000	40,000	60,000	80,000	100,000	100,000

The accounting standard that allows the Company to smooth in the pension asset gains or losses over a five-year period is the Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (“SFAS”) 87, Employers’ Accounting for Pensions. The specific guidance can be found on page 14, paragraph 30 and 31, which I have copied below for your reference. The relevant reference is bolded and underlined.

30. The expected return on plan assets shall be determined based on the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and the market-related value of plan assets. **The market-related value of plan assets shall be either fair value or a calculated value that recognizes changes in fair value in a systematic and rational manner over not more than five years.** Different ways of calculating market-related value may be used for different classes of assets (for example, an employer might use fair value for bonds and a five-year-moving-average value for equities), but the manner of determining market-related value shall be applied consistently from year to year for each asset class.

31. Asset gains and losses are differences between the actual return on assets during a period and the expected return on

assets for that period. Asset gains and losses include both (a) changes reflected in the market-related value of assets and (b) changes not yet reflected in the market-related value (that is, the difference between the fair value of assets and the market-related value). Asset gains and losses not yet reflected in market-related value are not required to be amortized under paragraphs 32 and 33.

Schedule 6
XEPP Fund Analysis
(Amounts in Thousands)

Year	Beginning of Year Market Value	Contributions	Earnings on Fund Investments	Pension Payments	Acquisitions/Tra nsfers	Settlements	End of Year Market Value	Return on Assets
1950	-	1,023	(17)	(16)	-		989	-3.46%
1951	989	2,185	13	(145)	-		3,043	0.63%
1952	3,043	2,184	316	(200)	-		5,342	7.83%
1953	5,342	2,394	8	(263)	-		7,481	0.13%
1954	7,481	2,626	1,266	(346)	-		11,026	14.67%
1955	11,026	2,851	1,544	(444)	-		14,977	12.61%
1956	14,977	2,841	879	(534)	-		18,163	5.45%
1957	18,163	3,511	97	(772)	-		21,000	0.50%
1958	21,000	3,715	1,528	(958)	-		25,284	6.83%
1959	25,284	4,045	3,929	(1,135)	-		32,123	14.69%
1960	32,123	4,267	2,571	(1,359)	-		37,602	7.65%
1961	37,602	4,716	4,121	(1,557)	-		44,882	10.51%
1962	44,882	5,047	(4,158)	(1,785)	-		43,987	-8.94%
1963	43,987	5,219	7,373	(2,094)	-		54,485	16.18%
1964	54,485	5,469	6,666	(2,442)	-		64,177	11.90%
1965	64,177	5,749	3,023	(2,763)	-		70,186	4.60%
1966	70,186	5,690	3,252	(3,269)	-		75,860	4.56%
1967	75,860	5,650	5,727	(3,631)	-		83,606	7.45%
1968	83,606	5,647	7,919	(4,017)	-		93,154	9.38%
1969	93,154	5,785	(2,745)	(4,590)	-		91,604	-2.93%
1970	91,604	5,857	(11,557)	(5,267)	-		80,637	-12.57%
1971	80,637	6,203	18,077	(5,743)	-		99,174	22.34%
1972	99,174	6,939	13,010	(5,967)	-		113,157	13.05%
1973	113,157	7,533	(3,960)	(6,767)	-		109,963	-3.49%
1974	109,963	7,138	(10,668)	(7,590)	-		98,842	-9.72%
1975	98,842	8,967	16,770	(8,079)	-		116,500	16.88%
1976	116,500	10,790	12,240	(8,823)	-		130,707	10.40%
1977	130,707	13,128	5,803	(10,136)	-		139,503	4.38%
1978	139,503	16,308	7,166	(10,037)	-		152,940	5.02%
1979	152,940	18,071	26,014	(10,609)	-		186,416	16.59%
1980	186,416	20,523	41,250	(11,590)	-		236,599	21.59%
1981	236,599	23,131	(15,502)	(12,705)	-		231,523	-6.41%
1982	231,523	27,270	59,048	(14,242)	-		303,599	24.80%
1983	303,599	27,740	66,064	(5,743)	-		391,659	21.37%
1984	391,659	28,520	24,017	(19,084)	-		425,113	6.06%
1985	425,113	27,633	115,267	(22,959)	-		545,054	26.97%
1986	545,054	26,360	89,279	(24,836)	-		635,857	16.36%
1987	635,857	23,621	48,170	(27,898)	-		679,750	7.60%
1988	679,750	22,583	83,165	(40,645)	-		744,853	12.40%
1989	744,853	22,154	192,138	(44,303)	-		914,842	26.18%
1990	914,842	20,224	(11,273)	(56,827)	-		866,966	-1.26%
1991	866,966	22,248	248,374	(57,966)	-		1,079,623	29.25%
1992	1,079,623	21,516	121,945	(66,077)	-		1,157,007	11.53%
1993	1,157,007	-	153,083	(65,818)	-		1,244,272	13.62%
1994	1,244,272	-	15,665	(94,120)	-		1,165,817	1.31%
1995	1,165,817	-	345,631	(54,811)	-		1,456,637	30.36%
1996	1,456,637	-	274,978	(96,827)	-		1,634,787	19.53%
1997	1,634,787	-	428,004	(84,201)	-		1,978,590	26.87%
1998	1,978,590	-	330,836	(87,526)	-		2,221,900	17.10%
1999	2,221,900	-	305,501	(108,764)	-		2,418,637	13.98%
2000	2,418,637	-	89,651	(135,462)	38,412		2,411,238	6.90%
2001	2,411,238	-	(204,933)	(115,459)	-		2,090,846	-8.31%
2002	2,090,846	912	(318,389)	(155,606)	157,157	(994)	1,773,926	-10.90%
2003	1,773,926	1,712	372,354	(169,645)	-	(9,546)	1,968,801	22.61%
2004	1,968,801	-	179,697	(161,054)	-	(27,627)	1,959,817	9.34%
2005	1,959,817	-	160,630	(168,429)	-		1,952,018	8.73%
2006	1,952,018	-	189,246	(175,904)	-		1,965,360	10.24%
2007	1,965,360	-	121,057	(153,335)	-		1,933,082	6.60%
2008	1,933,082	-	(479,747)	(164,179)	-		1,289,156	-25.26%
2009	1,289,156	-	132,142	(113,427)	-		1,307,871	11.94%
2010	1,307,871	34,132	145,913	(147,452)	-		1,340,464	12.77%
2011	1,340,464	70,635	78,696	(153,274)	-		1,336,521	6.28%
2012	1,336,521	142,581	164,743	(146,248)	-		1,497,597	11.64%
2013	1,497,597	125,175	105,333	(178,392)	(14,931)		1,534,782	7.08%
2014	1,534,782	90,029	108,591	(184,049)	12,950		1,562,303	7.22%
2015	1,562,303	58,057	(17,038)	(154,384)	5,874		1,454,812	-1.25%
2016	1,454,812	90,050	92,086	(190,440)	12,415		1,458,923	6.66%
2017	1,458,923	120,308	216,751	(234,403)	1,378		1,562,957	15.29%
2018	1,562,957	120,000	(69,515)	(237,016)	(2,444)		1,373,982	-4.51%
2019	1,373,982	90,188	284,993	(162,284)	3,928		1,590,807	20.91%
Totals		1,438,848	4,384,110	(4,408,723)	214,739	(38,167)	55,725,158	

EEI Pension and OPEB Survey 2019-20

Company	Expected Discount Rate	Yield Curve / Model (Firm)	Yield Curve / Model (Specific)	Long-Run Expected Return	Expected Return CY (2019)	Expected Return CY+1 (2020)
EEI-1	3.20%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	6.75%	19.00%	6.75%
EEI-2	3.47%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.00%	23.64%	7.00%
EEI-3	3.57%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	8.65%		8.60%
EEI-4		Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	5.90%	15.00%	
EEI-5	3.30%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.80%	22.77%	7.70%
EEI-6	2.97%	Citigroup	Discount Curve	6.25%		6.25%
EEI-7	3.46%	Willis Towers Watson	Rate:Link	6.00%	23.30%	5.70%
EEI-8	3.43%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	5.90%	19.00%	5.90%
EEI-9	3.47%	Mercer	Bond Model	7.25%	19.30%	6.88%
EEI-10	3.31%	Aon Hewitt	AA Only Above Median	8.25%	13.00%	8.25%
EEI-11	3.11%	Aon Hewitt	AA Only Bond Universe	6.00%	19.00%	6.00%
EEI-12	3.66%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.25%	25.00%	7.25%
EEI-13	3.27%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	6.00%		5.25%
EEI-14	3.42%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.12%	22.62%	6.88%
EEI-15	3.50%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.60%	21.00%	7.60%
EEI-16	3.50%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.00%	23.30%	7.00%
EEI-17	3.20%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	6.00%	20.00%	5.75%
EEI-18	3.34%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.50%	20.30%	7.50%
EEI-19	3.25%	Other	FTSE: Pension Discont	7.90%	16.60%	7.90%
EEI-20	3.39%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.25%		7.00%
EEI-21	3.42%	Mercer	Proprietary	7.20%		7.20%
EEI-22	3.12%	Aon Hewitt	AA-AAA Bond Universe	5.64%	24.20%	5.22%
EEI-23	3.60%	Other	Bond model	7.40%	18.00%	7.40%
EEI-24	3.21%	Willis Towers Watson	Rate:Link	5.89%	19.40%	5.89%
EEI-25	3.15%	Fidelity	Bond Model	7.85%	19.30%	7.85%
EEI-26	3.50%	Mercer	Bond Model	7.25%	19.50%	6.75%
EEI-27	3.37%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.00%	20.00%	6.75%
EEI-28	3.13%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	6.30%	21.10%	5.90%
EEI-29	3.43%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.75%	21.40%	8.35%
EEI-30	3.35%	Other	Buck Standard Yield Curve	7.00%	19.00%	7.00%
EEI-31	3.61%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.25%	24.90%	7.25%
EEI-32	3.25%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	6.00%		5.75%
EEI-33	3.99%			6.25%		
EEI-34	3.22%	Aon Hewitt	AA Only Bond Universe	7.75%	19.00%	7.75%
EEI-35	3.49%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	6.87%	21.01%	6.87%
EEI-36	3.28%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	7.30%	21.80%	7.10%
EEI-37	3.34%	Willis Towers Watson	Rate:Link	7.30%	19.01%	7.30%
EEI-38	3.32%	Other	Proprietary	7.50%		
EEI-39	3.30%	Willis Towers Watson	Rate:Link	6.25%	22.00%	5.75%
EEI-40	3.46%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	6.75%		6.70%
EEI-41		Citigroup	Pension Discount			
EEI-42	3.40%	Aon Hewitt	AA Above Median	6.50%		6.63%
EEI-43	3.07%	Other	Proprietary		20.00%	7.25%
EEI-44	3.43%	Willis Towers Watson	BOND:Link	7.00%	24.00%	7.00%
2019-20 Results						
Average	3.36%			6.94%	20.50%	6.87%
Quartile 0% (Min)	2.97%			5.64%	13.00%	5.22%
Quartile 25%	3.25%			6.25%	19.00%	6.19%
Quartile 50% (Median)	3.36%			7.00%	20.00%	7.00%
Quartile 75%	3.47%			7.38%	22.62%	7.33%
Quartile 100% (Max)	3.99%			8.65%	25.00%	8.60%
# Responses	42	43	43	42	33	40
2019 Median	3.36%			7.00%	20.00%	7.00%
2018 Median	4.35%			7.00%	-4.40%	7.00%
2017 Median	3.70%			7.25%	14.00%	7.10%
2016 Median	4.20%			7.33%	7.50%	7.00%
2015 Median	4.50%			7.05%	0.00%	7.00%
2014 Median	4.11%			7.25%	7.50%	
2013 Median	4.94%			7.25%	9.88%	
2012 Median	4.10%			7.50%	12.30%	
2011 Median	4.82%			7.75%	3.50%	
2010 Median	5.40%			7.88%	8.75%	
2009 Median	5.75%			8.44%	17.00%	

Xcel Energy Discount Rate Benchmarks

	December 31, 2018 Bond Matching ¹	December 31, 2019 Bond Matching ¹	Change From December 31, 2018
Xcel Energy Pension Plan	4.31%	3.48%	(0.83%)
NCE Non-bargaining Plan	4.25%	3.39%	(0.86%)
SPS Bargaining Plan	4.37%	3.58%	(0.79%)
PSCo Bargaining Plan	4.36%	3.58%	(0.78%)
All Pension Plans Combined	4.31%	3.49%	(0.82%)
Nonqualified Pension	4.26%	3.33%	(0.93%)
Post-Retirement Medical Plan	4.32%	3.47%	(0.85%)
Workers Compensation and LTD ²	4.25%	3.46%	(0.79%)
Merrill Lynch Corporate (AA-AAA) 15+ Bond Index	4.16%	3.16%	(1.00%)
10-Year Treasuries	2.69%	1.92%	(0.77%)
30-Year Treasuries	3.02%	2.39%	(0.63%)

1 Based on Willis Towers Watson BOND:Link model. The December 31, 2019 results are based on the bond model parameters summarized in our December 18, 2019 memo.

2 Fiscal year 2020 budget estimates will use a discount rate of 3.46% until 2020 census data is available to determine actual discount rate for 2020 cost

Xcel Energy Inc.**2020 Expected Return on Assets (EROA) Analysis¹**

Asset Class	Goldman Sachs September 30, 2019 Strategic Assumptions		Target Asset Allocations					VEBA (Includes EIS Allocation)
	10-Yr Arithmetic Returns	20-Yr Arithmetic Returns	XEPP	PSCO	SPS	NCE	MPT	
Liquidity Portfolio	1.30%	1.50%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	4.10%
Passive US All Cap Equity	7.30%	7.60%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.50%
US Equity - Large/mid Cap	7.10%	7.30%	20.00%	18.50%	18.50%	20.00%	19.20%	2.20%
US Equity - Small Cap	8.40%	8.60%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.10%	1.10%
Non-US Equity - EAFE	7.90%	8.10%	10.00%	9.50%	9.50%	10.00%	9.90%	0.00%
Emerging Markets	10.70%	10.90%	6.50%	6.00%	6.00%	6.50%	6.10%	0.00%
Non-US Developed Equity	7.90%	8.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.20%
Core Fixed Income	2.50%	2.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	60.80%
Fixed Income - High Yield	4.60%	4.90%	5.00%	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%	4.80%	6.10%
Fixed Income - EM Debt	5.00%	5.30%	9.00%	8.50%	8.50%	9.00%	8.80%	5.50%
Hedge Fund of Funds	4.30%	4.60%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	8.50%
Hedge Funds - Equity Long/Short	5.30%	5.50%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%
Hedge Funds - Global Macro	4.00%	4.30%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.00%
Hedge Funds - Tactical Trading	3.70%	3.90%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.00%
Hedge Funds - Event Driven	4.10%	4.40%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.70%	0.00%
Private Equity	10.90%	11.10%	5.50%	5.00%	5.00%	5.50%	5.40%	0.00%
Private Credit	6.90%	7.20%	3.00%	2.50%	2.50%	3.00%	2.80%	0.00%
Real Estate	7.30%	7.60%	5.50%	5.00%	5.00%	5.50%	5.40%	0.00%
Immunizing Portfolio	6.20%	6.40%	28.00%	33.00%	33.00%	28.00%	30.10%	0.00%
Total			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
			XEPP	PSCO	SPS	NCE	MPT	VEBA
Expected Geometric Portfolio Returns (before administrative expenses)								
Goldman Sachs - 10-year - active (net of investment management fees)			6.40%	6.30%	6.30%	6.40%	6.36%	3.60%
Goldman Sachs - 20-year - active (net of investment management fees)			6.60%	6.50%	6.50%	6.60%	6.56%	3.80%
Expected 2020 Administrative Expenses⁴			-0.26%	-0.49%	-0.23%	-0.55%	-0.35%	-0.08%
2020 EROA Assumption Selected by Xcel Energy⁵			7.10%	6.50%	6.75%	6.90%	6.87%	4.50%
2019 EROA Assumption			7.10%	6.50%	6.75%	6.90%	6.87%	5.30%

¹ All returns are net of investment expenses.² ASC 715 expected return assumption is net of administrative expenses as these are paid from plan assets. Expected administrative expenses equal annualized amounts paid through September 2019 plus expected changes in PBGC premiums. VEBA assumption is a high-level estimate. See estimated 2020 administrative fee details exhibit for more information.³ See Xcel Energy assumption memo for more information on the assumption selection process and additional information considered.

Hedge Funds rounded down to 2% from 2.065% to equal 100% total

Asset Allocation Summary		
Asset Class	MPT	VEBA
Domestic & International Equity Securities	37.30%	15.00%
Short to Intermediate Fixed Income Securities	13.60%	72.40%
Alternative Investments	17.00%	8.50%
Long Duration Fixed Income Securities	30.10%	0.00%
Cash	2.00%	4.10%
Total	100.00%	100.00%

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Qualified Pension Plans Cost by Legal Entity (\$ in Thousands)										EXHIBIT I Page 2 of 6		
2021	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Settlement Charge ¹	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss							
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)												
Discontinued Operations ²	-	2,463	(4,537)	-	3,104	1,030	-	N/A	N/A	37,893	2,779	73,318
Xcel Energy Nuclear	5,665	3,545	(6,531)	(214)	571	3,036	-	3,087	2,971	(6,870)	4,004	105,646
NSP - MN	20,575	26,937	(49,572)	179	28,265	26,384	-	23,151	22,277	328,001	30,753	811,493
NSP - WI	4,592	4,739	(8,729)	(24)	4,207	4,785	-	N/A	N/A	45,654	5,367	141,618
Xcel Services ³	23,365	22,124	(40,747)	(985)	13,087	16,844	-	N/A	N/A	105,435	25,079	661,735
XEPC (former EMI)	-	16	(29)	-	5	(8)	-	N/A	N/A	12	18	470
Mankato Energy Center ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	-	-
Total XEPP	54,197	59,824	(110,145)	(1,044)	49,239	52,071	-	26,238	25,248	510,125	68,000	1,794,280

2022	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Settlement Charge ¹	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss							
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)												
Discontinued Operations ²	-	2,383	(4,567)	-	2,883	699	-	N/A	N/A	39,642	1,932	70,883
Xcel Energy Nuclear	5,494	3,608	(6,914)	(214)	308	2,282	-	2,652	2,698	(5,902)	2,934	107,670
NSP - MN	20,074	26,034	(49,854)	179	25,102	21,535	-	18,908	19,239	332,370	21,382	784,681
NSP - WI	4,511	4,699	(9,003)	(24)	3,685	3,868	-	N/A	N/A	46,236	3,829	140,527
Xcel Services ³	23,071	21,969	(42,090)	(985)	11,176	13,141	-	N/A	N/A	113,670	17,910	657,261
XEPC (former EMI)	-	16	(30)	-	5	(9)	-	N/A	N/A	38	13	462
Mankato Energy Center ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	-	-
Total XEPP	53,150	58,709	(112,458)	(1,044)	43,159	41,516	-	21,560	21,937	526,054	48,000	1,761,484

2023	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Settlement Charge ¹	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss							
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)												
Discontinued Operations ²	-	2,309	(4,622)	-	2,743	430	-	N/A	N/A	40,875	2,785	68,753
Xcel Energy Nuclear	5,341	3,653	(7,313)	(214)	148	1,615	-	2,415	2,555	(5,250)	4,422	109,183
NSP - MN	19,098	25,156	(50,358)	179	22,919	16,994	-	16,447	17,399	332,217	30,712	758,202
NSP - WI	4,270	4,654	(9,317)	(24)	3,326	2,909	-	N/A	N/A	46,197	5,638	139,191
Xcel Services ³	22,792	21,799	(43,642)	(985)	9,934	9,898	-	N/A	N/A	118,439	26,425	652,391
XEPC (former EMI)	-	15	(31)	-	5	(11)	-	N/A	N/A	60	18	455
Mankato Energy Center ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	-	-
Total XEPP	51,501	57,586	(115,283)	(1,044)	39,075	31,835	-	18,862	19,954	532,538	70,000	1,728,175

¹ Settlement accounting may be required if lump sum benefit payments exceed the sum of service cost and interest on a plan by plan basis. No settlements have been estimated at this time.

² Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natro Gas, Utility Engineering, Seren, Quiox, Crockett and QPS

³ Includes Eloigne

⁴ Assumes sale is completed in 2020 and all benefits are paid out in 2020

Assumptions

Discount Rate - U.S. GAAP

XEPP	3.48%
NCE	3.39%
SPS	3.58%
PSCo	3.58%

Discount Rate - Aggregate Normal Cost

Salary Scale	3.75%
--------------	-------

Expected Return on Assets

XEPP	7.10%
NCE	6.90%
SPS	6.75%
PSCo	6.50%

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining Participants	Pri-2012 Blue Collar, as adjusted for 2019 Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2019 methodology
Non-bargaining Participants	Pri-2012 White Collar, as adjusted for 2019 Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2019 methodology

See May 15, 2020 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods, and plan provisions.

Contributions are allocated based on PBO for each legal entity.

© 2020 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved. Proprietary and Confidential. For Willis Towers Watson and Willis Towers Watson client use only

5/27/2020

[http://natct.internal.towerswatson.com/clients/609084A/XcelRETActuarial-2020/Documents/Projections/May/2020 Benefit Costs and 2021-2025 Benefit Cost Estimates - May 2020.xlsx](http://natct.internal.towerswatson.com/clients/609084A/XcelRETActuarial-2020/Documents/Projections/May/2020%20Benefit%20Costs%20and%202021-2025%20Benefit%20Cost%20Estimates%20-%20May%202020.xlsx): Qualified

WillisTowersWatson 

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Postretirement Benefits
U.S. GAAP Cost Estimates by Legal Entity
(\$ in Thousands)

EXHIBIT III
Page 2 of 6

2021	Amortizations					Net Cost	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution
	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss			
Discontinued Operations ¹	-	228	(79)	(111)	55	93	(3,777)	603
Xcel Energy Nuclear	14	34	-	95	(9)	134	(1,029)	23
NSP - MN ²	130	2,310	(120)	(3,014)	1,237	543	(38,472)	6,433
NSP - WI	33	407	(15)	(337)	235	323	(5,949)	1,068
PSCo	100	12,162	(16,881)	(3,762)	1,518	(6,863)	61,847	-
SPS ³	972	1,435	(1,852)	(425)	(401)	(271)	(12,573)	-
Xcel Services ³	53	947	(39)	(365)	563	1,159	(11,802)	1,553
XEPC (former EMI)	-	1	-	-	(3)	(2)	(110)	2
Total Xcel Energy	1,302	17,524	(18,986)	(7,919)	3,195	(4,884)	(11,865)	9,682

2022	Amortizations					Net Cost	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution
	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss			
Discontinued Operations ¹	-	215	(82)	(88)	54	99	(3,267)	600
Xcel Energy Nuclear	12	35	-	95	(9)	133	(1,140)	26
NSP - MN ²	123	2,176	(125)	(3,014)	1,212	372	(32,582)	6,074
NSP - WI	31	386	(16)	(337)	231	295	(5,204)	997
PSCo	(29)	11,613	(16,385)	(2,316)	1,483	(5,634)	68,710	-
SPS ³	943	1,417	(1,803)	(425)	(393)	(261)	(12,302)	-
Xcel Services ³	49	927	(41)	(278)	552	1,209	(11,408)	1,553
XEPC (former EMI)	-	1	-	-	(3)	(2)	(106)	2
Total Xcel Energy	1,129	16,770	(18,452)	(6,363)	3,127	(3,789)	2,701	9,252

2023	Amortizations					Net Cost	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution
	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss			
Discontinued Operations ¹	-	202	(86)	(10)	53	159	(2,766)	583
Xcel Energy Nuclear	11	35	-	20	(8)	58	(1,247)	29
NSP - MN ²	117	2,048	(131)	(606)	1,189	2,617	(26,880)	5,814
NSP - WI	30	367	(17)	(70)	226	536	(4,502)	936
PSCo	(124)	11,060	(15,893)	(31)	1,450	(3,538)	74,344	-
SPS ³	925	1,399	(1,756)	(84)	(385)	99	(12,041)	99
Xcel Services ³	46	907	(42)	(33)	542	1,420	(11,064)	1,551
XEPC (former EMI)	-	1	-	-	(3)	(2)	(102)	2
Total Xcel Energy	1,005	16,019	(17,925)	(814)	3,064	1,349	15,742	9,014

¹Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natrogas, Cheyenne, Quixx and UE.²Includes Eloigne and Seren.³Includes Executive Life Insurance benefits.**Assumptions**

Discount Rate	3.47%	
Expected Return on Assets	4.50%	
Medical Trend	Pre-65	Post-65
Initial (2020)	6.00%	5.10%
Ultimate	4.50%	4.50%
Year Ultimate Reached	2023	2023

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining:	PriH-2012 Blue Collar headcount-weighted table adjusted for Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2019 methodology.
Non-bargaining:	PriH-2012 White Collar headcount-weighted table adjusted for Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2019 methodology.

Contributions for PSCo and SPS are assumed equal to the net cost, but not less than zero. Contributions for other legal entities are assumed equal to the expected benefit payments.
See May 15, 2020 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods, and plan provisions.

© 2020 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved. Proprietary and Confidential. For Willis Towers Watson and Willis Towers Watson client use only

**Xcel Energy Inc. - LTD and Workers' Compensation
Benefit Cost Estimates by Legal Entity
(\$ in Thousands)**

Exhibit VI
Page 1 of 1

<i>Fiscal Year Ending</i>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
U.S. GAAP	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
<i>Discount Rate- Workers' Compensation</i>	4.25%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%
<i>Former NSP - Workers' Compensation¹</i>							
<i>MN/SD</i>	(1,517)	707	210	197	182	171	159
<i>MI/WI</i>	(22)	(46)	2	2	3	2	3
<i>Subtotal</i>	(1,539)	661	212	199	185	173	162
<i>Former NCE - Workers' Compensation¹</i>							
<i>Colorado - PSCo</i>	(250)	95	40	39	37	36	34
<i>Deductible States - Workers' Compensation</i>							
<i>Deductible States - SPS (KS, OK, NM, and TX)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Xcel Energy Workers' Compensation	(1,789)	756	252	238	222	209	196
<i>Discount Rate - LTD Income</i>	4.25%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%	3.41%
<i>LTD Income</i>							
<i>Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne</i>	11	(27)	3	1	2	2	-
<i>Discontinued Operations²</i>	89	93	19	17	17	15	14
<i>NSP-MN</i>	(153)	516	177	166	156	146	137
<i>NSP-WI</i>	(16)	(54)	36	33	31	29	28
<i>PSCo</i>	70	177	25	21	16	14	11
<i>SPS</i>	(76)	79	9	6	4	2	1
<i>Utility Engineering</i>	(3)	(3)	1	1	1	2	-
<i>Xcel Services</i>	3	93	6	6	4	4	3
<i>XEPC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Xcel Energy LTD Income	(75)	874	276	251	231	214	194
Total Xcel Energy U.S. GAAP	(1,864)	1,630	528	489	453	423	390

¹ Results for former NSP states include income replacement and medical benefits as well as reserve for bankrupt insurers.
Colorado results include reserve for bankrupt insurers.

² Includes NRG, BMG, Viking and Natrogas.

See May 15, 2020 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods, and plan provisions.

Schedule 10
Actuarial Costs
2021 Test Year

	Qualified Pension (1)	Retiree Medical (2)	FAS 112 Long- Term Disability	FAS 112 Workers Compensation
NSPM				
Total Cost from Actuarial Report	23,151,000	543,000	177,000	210,000
5 Year Average Discount Rate Adjustment	-	(438,000)	-	
Adjusted Total Cost	23,151,000	105,000	177,000	
Percent to NSPM Electric O&M	54.65%	54.65%	54.65%	50.51%
Amount to NSPM Electric O&M	12,651,329	57,383	96,725	106,071
Percent to State of Minnesota	87.08%	87.08%	87.08%	87.08%
Amount to State of Minnesota	11,016,145	49,966	84,223	92,362
Nuclear				
Total Cost from Actuarial Report	3,087,000	134,000		
5 Year Average Discount Rate Adjustment	-	3,000		
Adjusted Total Cost	3,087,000	137,000		
Percent to NSPM Electric O&M	87.84%	87.84%		
Amount to NSPM Electric O&M	2,711,608	120,341		
Percent to State of Minnesota	87.08%	87.08%		
Amount to State of Minnesota	2,361,132	104,787		
Xcel Energy Services				
Total Cost from Actuarial Report	16,844,000	1,159,000	6,000	
5 Year Average Discount Rate Adjustment	(769,500)	(188,000)	-	
SERP Adjustment				
Adjusted Total Cost	16,074,500	971,000	6,000	
Percent to NSPM Electric O&M	25.85%	25.85%	25.85%	
Amount to NSPM Electric O&M	4,155,131	251,004	1,551	
Percent to State of Minnesota	87.08%	87.08%	87.08%	
Amount to State of Minnesota	3,618,080	218,561	1,351	
Net Regulatory Adjustments (Cap & 10-20 year)	(504,607)	-	-	0
Affiliate Charges	260	-	2	1
Total NSPM Electric O&M, State of Minnesota	16,491,010	373,314	85,576	92,362

(1) Total cost amounts are from the 5/15/2020 actuarial report and reflects NSPM calculated under the Aggregate Cost Method using a 20 year amortization and XES calculated using the 5 year average discount rate and the amount (deferred) / amortized resulting from XES pension costs being above or below the updated 2019 estimate pension expense which is the amount that the company is seeking to reset the baseline in this rate filing.

(2) Calculated using the 5 year average discount rate

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 5, 2019
Attachment A - Page 1 of 8**Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
Summary (\$s)****Schedule A**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
NSPM Plan	21,935,926	18,972,305	16,229,267	18,389,047	17,824,711	15,171,072
XES Plan	6,682,265	7,062,295	7,471,627	11,694,048	10,909,060	4,946,575
Extend ACM amortization 10 to 20 years	(6,390,596)	(4,504,585)	(2,791,625)	(3,140,138)	(2,653,639)	(2,064,975)
Cap XES Plan	(1,304,253)	(1,684,283)	(2,093,615)	(5,711,893)	(5,531,048)	431,437
Total Pension Expense for Ratemaking	20,923,341	19,845,733	18,815,654	21,231,064	20,549,084	18,484,109

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 5, 2019
Attachment A - Page 2 of 8**Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota**
XES Qualified Pension (\$s)**Schedule B**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Discount Rate Assumption	5 Yr Avg of 5.05%	5 Yr Avg of 4.67%	5 Yr Avg of 4.50%	5 Yr Avg of 4.32%	5 Yr Avg of 4.24%	5 Yr Avg of 4.15%
Total Cost Amount	26,989,000	29,148,000	27,013,000	49,566,000	45,358,000	21,759,000
Required Ratemaking Adjustments:						
5 Year Average Discount Rate	(821,051)	(1,356,060)	269,080	(380,752)	(873,228)	279,040
Total Cost Amount with Ratemaking Adjustments	26,167,949	27,791,940	27,282,080	49,185,248	44,484,772	22,038,040
Percent to Electric O&M	29.17%	29.15%	31.45%	27.31%	28.85%	25.94%
Amount to Electric O&M	7,633,036	8,101,904	8,580,923	13,430,238	12,833,560	5,716,668
Percent to State of MN	87.54%	87.17%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	86.53%
Amount to State of MN Electric O&M	6,682,265	7,062,295	7,471,627	11,694,048	10,909,060	4,946,575
2011 State of MN Amount (cap)	5,378,012	5,378,012	5,378,012	5,378,012	5,378,012	5,378,012
Amount Above/(Below) 2011 Level	1,304,253	1,684,283	2,093,615	6,316,036	5,531,048	(431,437)
Prior Year Adjustment				604,143		
Amount of Expense Deferred *	(1,304,253)	(1,684,283)	(2,093,615)	(5,711,893)	(5,531,048)	431,437
Cumulative Amount of Expense Deferred *	(2,358,610)	(4,042,893)	(6,136,508)	(11,848,401)	(17,379,449)	(16,948,012)
Amount Used/Amortized to Satisfy the Deferral *	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Negative amounts reflect a reduction to expense or an increase to the deferral. Positive amounts reflect an increase to expense or a decrease to the deferral. The amount of expense deferred represents the amount incurred by year rather than the calendar year total as there may be prior year true-ups booked in the subsequent year.

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 5, 2019
Attachment A - Page 3 of 8

Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
NSPM ACM Qualified Pension (\$s)

Schedule C

	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)	Qualified Pension w/ 10 Yr Amortization	Qualified Pension w/ 20 Yr Amortization	Change (Adjustment)
MN																		
Total Cost	35,485,000	25,147,000	(10,338,000)	31,064,000	23,689,000	(7,375,000)	30,831,000	25,528,000	(5,303,000)	31,554,000	26,166,000	(5,388,000)	30,891,000	26,292,000	(4,599,000)	30,873,000	27,312,000	(3,561,000)
Percent to electric O&M	61.44%	61.44%	61.44%	60.69%	60.69%	60.69%	51.03%	51.03%	51.03%	56.94%	56.94%	56.94%	55.45%	55.45%	55.45%	55.41%	55.41%	55.41%
Amount to electric O&M	21,802,948	15,451,000	(6,351,948)	18,853,331	14,377,303	(4,476,027)	15,732,443	13,026,428	(2,706,015)	17,967,424	14,899,398	(3,068,026)	17,129,060	14,578,914	(2,550,146)	17,106,645	15,133,505	(1,973,140)
Percent to state of MN	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	86.53%	86.53%	86.53%
Amount to state of MN	19,087,173	13,526,424	(5,560,749)	16,434,136	12,532,457	(3,901,679)	13,698,636	11,342,440	(2,356,196)	15,644,691	12,973,283	(2,671,408)	14,914,705	12,694,229	(2,220,476)	14,802,209	13,094,871	(1,707,339)
Nuclear																		
Total Cost	3,426,000	2,428,000	(998,000)	3,149,000	2,401,000	(748,000)	3,150,000	2,608,000	(542,000)	3,308,000	2,743,000	(565,000)	3,574,000	3,042,000	(532,000)	3,834,000	3,392,000	(442,000)
Percent to electric O&M	94.98%	94.98%	94.98%	92.47%	92.47%	92.47%	92.27%	92.27%	92.27%	95.28%	95.28%	95.28%	93.51%	93.51%	93.51%	93.51%	93.51%	93.51%
Amount to electric O&M	3,254,081	2,306,161	(947,920)	2,911,801	2,220,145	(691,657)	2,906,349	2,406,272	(500,077)	3,151,805	2,613,483	(538,322)	3,342,047	2,844,574	(497,473)	3,585,173	3,171,859	(413,314)
Percent to state of MN	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	86.53%	86.53%	86.53%
Amount to state of MN	2,848,753	2,018,906	(829,847)	2,538,169	1,935,263	(602,906)	2,530,632	2,095,202	(435,429)	2,744,356	2,275,625	(468,731)	2,910,005	2,476,843	(433,163)	3,102,215	2,744,578	(357,637)
TOTAL																		
TOTAL Amount to electric O&M	25,057,029	17,757,161	(7,299,868)	21,765,132	16,597,448	(5,167,684)	18,638,792	15,432,700	(3,206,091)	21,119,229	17,512,881	(3,606,348)	20,471,107	17,423,488	(3,047,619)	20,691,819	18,305,364	(2,386,455)
Percent to state of MN	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.5440%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.1683%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	87.07%	86.53%	86.53%	86.53%
TOTAL Amount to state of MN	21,935,926	15,545,329	(6,390,596)	18,972,305	14,467,721	(4,504,585)	16,229,267	13,437,643	(2,791,625)	18,389,047	15,248,908	(3,140,138)	17,824,711	15,171,072	(2,653,639)	17,904,424	15,839,449	(2,064,975)
Cumulative Amount of Expense Deferred		(13,703,716)			(18,208,301)			(20,999,926)			(24,140,064)			(26,793,703)			(28,858,678)	

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 15, 2018
Attachment A - Page 4 of 8Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
Qualified Pension Actuarial Reports

Schedule D

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Qualified Pension Plans Cost Estimates by Legal Entity (\$ in Thousands)										
2014	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss					
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)										
Discontinued Operations¹	-	3,485	(4,660)	-	3,668	2,493	N/A	N/A	34,644	3,689
Xcel Energy Nuclear	6,876	4,227	(5,633)	44	1,078	6,592	3,426	2,428	(1,632)	4,575
NSP - MN	22,823	43,082	(57,287)	892	43,707	53,217	35,485	25,147	407,285	47,523
NSP - WI	4,527	7,257	(9,642)	111	6,617	8,870	N/A	N/A	58,556	8,030
Xcel Services²	20,993	24,087	(32,085)	245	13,749	26,989	N/A	N/A	88,822	26,161
XEPC (former EMI)	-	21	(28)	-	(14)	(21)	N/A	N/A	(263)	22
Total XEPP	55,219	82,159	(109,335)	1,292	68,805	98,140	38,911	27,575	587,412	90,000
NCE Non-Bargaining Pension Plan										
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	159	(222)	-	190	127	N/A	N/A	1,447	179
PSCo	6,264	9,110	(12,726)	136	5,079	7,863	N/A	N/A	16,520	10,390
SPS	3,122	3,905	(5,460)	54	5,351	6,972	N/A	N/A	43,365	4,431
Total NCE	9,386	13,174	(18,408)	190	10,620	14,962	N/A	N/A	61,332	15,000
SPS Bargaining Plan										
SPS	6,062	16,539	(20,719)	-	7,975	9,857	N/A	N/A	124,408	-
Total SPS	6,062	16,539	(20,719)	-	7,975	9,857	N/A	N/A	124,408	-
PSCo Bargaining Plan										
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	580	(760)	-	549	369	N/A	N/A	7,031	328
PSCo	17,675	44,167	(57,983)	(3,228)	28,813	29,444	N/A	N/A	326,103	24,672
Total PSCo	17,675	44,747	(58,743)	(3,228)	29,362	29,813	N/A	N/A	333,134	25,000
Total Xcel Energy	88,342	156,619	(207,205)	(1,746)	116,762	152,772	38,911	27,575	1,106,286	130,000

¹ Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natro Gas, Utility Engineering, Seren, Quixx, Crockett and QPS² Includes Eloigne**Assumptions**

Discount Rate - U.S. GAAP

XEPP	4.74%
NCE	4.32%
SPS	5.00%
PSCo	4.89%

Discount Rate - Aggregate Normal Cos

Salary Scale 3.75%

Expected Return on Assets

XEPP	7.25%
NCE	7.10%
SPS	6.85%
PSCo	6.75%

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining Participants	RP-2000 Blue Collar projected with scale AA to 2021 for retirees and 2029 for other participants
Non-bargaining Participants	RP-2000 White Collar projected with scale AA to 2021 for retirees and 2029 for other participants

See May 7, 2014 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods and plan provisions.

Contributions already made are allocated in accordance with the January 14, 2014 contribution directives provided by Xcel Energy.

5/7/2014

J:\Clients\66120\RET\2014\Projections\01 February Forecasts\03b Analysis\Pension - Qualified\Qualified Plans 2014 - February Projections.xls: 2014

TOWERS WATSON 

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 15, 2018
Attachment A - Page 5 of 8Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
Qualified Pension Actuarial Reports

Schedule D

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Qualified Pension Plans
Benefit Cost Estimates by Legal Entity
(\$ in Thousands)

EXHIBIT I
Page 1 of 6

	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued) ¹	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss						
2015											
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)											
Discontinued Operations ²	-	3,382	(4,924)	-	3,994	2,452	N/A	N/A	35,842	2,543	85,512
Xcel Energy Nuclear	7,270	4,004	(5,829)	44	1,239	6,728	3,149	2,401	(3,648)	3,010	101,201
NSP - MN	24,286	39,210	(57,001)	892	44,953	52,340	31,064	23,689	401,607	29,693	998,470
NSP - WI	4,759	6,520	(9,483)	111	6,804	8,711	N/A	N/A	57,718	4,927	165,669
Xcel Services ³	23,730	23,646	(34,416)	245	15,943	29,148	N/A	N/A	92,732	17,811	598,887
XEPC (former EMI)	-	21	(31)	-	(9)	(19)	N/A	N/A	(220)	16	528
Total XEPP	60,045	76,783	(111,684)	1,292	72,924	99,360	34,213	26,090	584,031	58,000	1,950,267
NCE Non-Bargaining Pension Plan											
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	158	(250)	-	188	96	N/A	N/A	1,499	203	4,261
PSCo	5,830	7,908	(12,511)	92	4,594	5,913	N/A	N/A	16,458	10,170	213,403
SPS	3,459	3,602	(5,701)	39	4,657	6,056	N/A	N/A	38,696	4,627	97,098
Total NCE	9,289	11,668	(18,462)	131	9,439	12,065	N/A	N/A	56,653	15,000	314,762
SPS Bargaining Plan											
SPS	7,547	16,582	(22,909)	-	10,430	11,650	N/A	N/A	114,985	7,000	403,592
Total SPS	7,547	16,582	(22,909)	-	10,430	11,650	N/A	N/A	114,985	7,000	403,592
PSCo Bargaining Plan											
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	542	(756)	-	576	362	N/A	N/A	6,991	126	13,577
PSCo	22,430	42,949	(60,079)	(3,228)	31,783	33,855	N/A	N/A	321,416	9,874	1,064,554
Total PSCo	22,430	43,491	(60,835)	(3,228)	32,359	34,217	N/A	N/A	328,407	10,000	1,078,131
Total Xcel Energy	99,311	148,524	(213,890)	(1,805)	125,152	157,292	34,213	26,090	1,084,076	90,000	3,746,752

¹ Includes \$4,730 transfer from NCE to XEPP for non-de minimis asset transfer on December 31, 2014

² Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natro Gas, Utility Engineering, Seren, Quixx, Crockett and QPS

³ Includes Eloigne

Assumptions

Discount Rate - ASC 715	
XEPP	4.09%
NCE	3.84%
SPS	4.21%
PSCo	4.15%
Discount Rate - Aggregate Normal Cost	7.25%
Salary Scale	3.75%
Expected Return on Assets	
XEPP	7.25%
NCE	7.10%
SPS	7.25%
PSCo	6.75%

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining Participants	RP-2014 Blue Collar projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2014 methodology
Non-bargaining Participants	RP-2014 White Collar, as adjusted for 2014 Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2104 methodology

See May 7, 2015 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods and plan provisions.

Contributions already made are allocated in accordance with the January 15, 2015 contribution directives provided by Xcel Energy on January 12, 2015.

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
 Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 15, 2018
 Attachment A - Page 7 of 8

Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
 Qualified Pension Actuarial Reports

Schedule D

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Qualified Pension Plans
Benefit Cost Estimates by Legal Entity
(\$ in Thousands)

EXHIBIT I
Page 1 of 1

	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Settlement Charge	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued)	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss							
2017												
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)												
Discontinued Operations ¹	-	3,070	(4,547)	-	3,676	2,199	4,547	N/A	N/A	37,594	4,570	77,403
Xcel Energy Nuclear	6,578	3,905	(5,777)	44	748	5,498	1,355	3,308	2,743	(8,397)	6,713	98,345
NSP - MN	21,253	36,802	(54,289)	1,016	38,881	43,643	46,816	31,554	26,196	378,945	54,028	938,163
NSP - WI	4,618	6,218	(9,180)	138	5,846	7,640	7,107	N/A	N/A	53,800	9,284	157,457
Xcel Services ²	24,702	25,913	(38,193)	245	15,589	28,256	21,310	N/A	N/A	95,517	45,680	658,883
XEPC (former EMI)	-	22	(32)	-	(3)	(13)	1	N/A	N/A	(146)	33	537
Total XEPP	57,151	75,930	(112,018)	1,443	64,717	87,223	81,136	34,862	28,909	557,313	120,308	1,930,788
NCE Non-Bargaining Pension Plan												
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	155	(226)	-	174	103	-	N/A	N/A	1,645	133	4,117
PSCo	4,828	7,769	(11,356)	1	3,937	5,179	-	N/A	N/A	16,497	7,589	204,341
SPS	3,008	3,333	(4,871)	-	3,278	4,748	-	N/A	N/A	28,980	3,500	87,994
Total NCE	7,836	11,257	(16,453)	1	7,389	10,030	-	N/A	N/A	47,122	11,222	296,452
SPS Bargaining Plan												
SPS	6,750	16,377	(23,012)	-	9,703	9,818	-	N/A	N/A	115,195	20,002	395,607
Total SPS	6,750	16,377	(23,012)	-	9,703	9,818	-	N/A	N/A	115,195	20,002	395,607
PSCo Bargaining Plan												
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	456	(608)	-	454	302	-	N/A	N/A	6,561	111	11,290
PSCo	22,452	42,789	(57,179)	(3,212)	24,418	29,268	-	N/A	N/A	278,738	9,911	1,047,481
Total PSCo	22,452	43,245	(57,787)	(3,212)	24,872	29,570	-	N/A	N/A	285,299	10,022	1,058,771
Total Xcel Energy	94,189	146,809	(209,270)	(1,768)	106,681	136,641	81,136	34,862	28,909	1,004,929	161,554	3,681,618

¹ Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natro Gas, Utility Engineering, Seren, Quixx, Crockett and QPS

² Includes Eloigne

Assumptions

Discount Rate - U.S. GAAP	
XEPP	4.11%
NCE	3.97%
SPS	4.25%
PSCo	4.21%
Discount Rate - Aggregate Normal Cost	7.10%
Salary Scale	3.75%
Expected Return on Assets	
XEPP	7.10%
NCE	6.90%
SPS	6.75%
PSCo	6.50%

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining Participants	RP-2014 Blue Collar projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2016 methodology
Non-bargaining Participants	RP-2014 White Collar, as adjusted for 2014 Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2016 methodology

See May 17, 2017 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods and plan provisions.

Settlement charge is calculated using a discount rate of 3.60% and year-end asset value of \$1,563M. See December 31, 2017 disclosures for additional information on data, assumptions, methods and plan provisions.

Contributions already made are allocated in accordance with the January 3, 2017 and December 28, 2017 contribution directives provided by Xcel Energy on January 23, 2017 and December 28, 2017, respectively.

Northern States Power Company

Docket Nos. E002/GR-13-868, E002/GR-15-826
 Qualified Pension Plan Annual Report - June 15, 2018
 Attachment A - Page 8 of 8

Annual Qualified Pension Compliance Filing for NSPM Electric State of Minnesota
 Qualified Pension Actuarial Reports

Schedule D

XCEL ENERGY INC. - Qualified Pension Plans
Benefit Cost Estimates by Legal Entity
(\$ in Thousands)

EXHIBIT I
Page 1 of 1

	Service Cost	Interest Cost	Expected Return on Assets	Amortizations		Net Cost	Estimated Settlement Charge ¹	Aggregate Cost Compensation Method	Aggregate Cost 20-year Amortization Method	January 1 Prepaid (Accrued) ¹	Contribution	PBO
				Prior Service Cost	Net (Gain)/Loss							
2018												
Xcel Energy Pension Plan (XEPP)												
Discontinued Operations ²	-	2,736	(4,539)	-	3,615	1,812	4,838	N/A	N/A	35,418	4,864	78,815
Xcel Energy Nuclear	6,284	3,738	(6,200)	(214)	1,129	4,737	1,314	3,574	3,042	(9,131)	6,524	107,357
NSP - MN	21,644	31,479	(51,967)	100	37,329	38,585	47,459	30,891	26,292	342,488	56,623	927,782
NSP - WI	4,777	5,442	(9,025)	(30)	5,673	6,837	7,232	N/A	N/A	48,153	9,597	156,748
Xcel Services ³	22,849	23,771	(39,361)	(985)	17,078	23,352	22,006	N/A	N/A	87,739	42,356	690,963
XEPC (former EMI)	-	21	(34)	-	2	(11)	4	N/A	N/A	(101)	36	584
Total XEPP	55,554	67,187	(111,126)	(1,129)	64,826	75,312	82,853	34,465	29,334	504,566	120,000	1,962,249
NCE Non-Bargaining Pension Plan												
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	133	(218)	-	177	92	175	N/A	N/A	1,675	137	3,931
PSCo	4,297	6,958	(11,341)	(165)	4,403	4,152	4,465	N/A	N/A	18,891	6,830	206,586
SPS	2,656	3,045	(4,957)	(137)	3,386	3,993	3,212	N/A	N/A	27,599	3,033	91,051
Total NCE	6,953	10,136	(16,516)	(302)	7,966	8,237	7,852	N/A	N/A	48,165	10,000	301,568
SPS Bargaining Plan												
SPS	7,062	15,365	(23,370)	-	10,682	9,739	-	N/A	N/A	125,403	5,000	424,828
Total SPS	7,062	15,365	(23,370)	-	10,682	9,739	-	N/A	N/A	125,403	5,000	424,828
PSCo Bargaining Plan												
Discontinued Operations - Cheyenne	-	404	(571)	-	469	302	-	N/A	N/A	6,370	150	11,411
PSCo	24,788	40,296	(57,179)	(3,212)	26,855	31,548	-	N/A	N/A	259,393	14,850	1,127,594
Total PSCo	24,788	40,700	(57,750)	(3,212)	27,324	31,850	-	N/A	N/A	265,763	15,000	1,139,005
Total Xcel Energy	94,357	133,388	(208,762)	(4,643)	110,798	125,138	90,705	34,465	29,334	943,897	150,000	3,827,650

¹ Includes actual September 1, 2018 and December 31, 2018 settlement charges. Settlement charges are allocated in proportion to the unrecognized loss balance of each legal entity at the time of the settlement.
See September 14, 2018 and January 7, 2019 emails for assumptions and additional information.

² Includes NRG, BMG, Viking, Natro Gas, Utility Engineering, Seren, Quixx, Crockett and QPS

³ Includes Eloigne

Assumptions used to determine 2018 benefit cost

Discount Rate - U.S. GAAP	
XEPP	3.60%
NCE	3.52%
SPS	3.71%
PSCo	3.68%
Discount Rate - Aggregate Normal Cost	7.10%
Salary Scale	3.75%
Expected Return on Assets	
XEPP	7.10%
NCE	6.90%
SPS	6.75%
PSCo	6.50%

Assumed Mortality Table

Bargaining Participants	RP-2014 Blue Collar projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2016 methodology
Non-bargaining Participants	RP-2014 White Collar, as adjusted for 2014 Xcel Energy mortality study, projected with generational mortality improvements using an adjusted SOA MP-2016 methodology

See May 18, 2018 letter for additional information on data, assumptions, methods, and plan provisions.

Contributions already made are allocated in accordance with the January 2, 2018 contribution directives provided by Xcel Energy on January 3, 2018.

- ☐ Non Public Document – Contains Trade Secret Data
☐ Public Document – Trade Secret Data Excised
☒ Public Document

Xcel Energy

Docket No.: E002/GR-15-826

Response To: MN Department of Commerce Information Request No. 2163

Requestor: Nancy Campbell / Mark Johnson

Date Received: July 15, 2018

Request:

Topic: Qualified Pension Plan Report

Reference(s): June 17, 2019 Compliance Filing, Schedule B – Total Cost Amount

- a) Please provide all supporting calculations and assumptions for the XES Pension “Total Cost Amount” for 2016 to 2018.
- b) The XES Pension “Total Cost Amount” in 2017 was \$27,013,000 and increased in 2018 to \$49,566,000. Please explain and provide a breakout of the causes for why there was a \$22.5 million increase in total pension expense for XES on a total company basis before allocations to Minnesota.
- c) Please explain why the cumulative deferral at the end of 2014 is \$2.359 million when the first year deferral for 2014 is \$1.304 million.

Response:

- a) See Attachment A page 6-8, of the June 17, 2019 compliance filing, for the 2016 to 2018 actuarial reports from Willis Towers Watson. These actuary reports provide the supporting calculations and assumptions for the XES pension total cost amounts.
- b) The \$22.5 million increase in pension costs from 2016 to 2017 was primarily due to a \$21.3 million FAS 88 settlement charge. A settlement charge is a component of net periodic pension expense. According to accounting guidance published by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, if the level of lump-sum payouts exceeds the sum of the service cost and interest cost for a given year, settlement accounting is triggered and the Company is immediately required to recognize a portion of unrealized losses currently deferred as a regulatory asset. When Settlement Accounting is not

triggered, the unrecognized loss is amortized over a much longer period of time. Thus, Settlement Accounting is not an increase in the overall pension expenses, but rather an acceleration of the timing by which an amount of the pension expense will be recognized.

- c) The Company respectfully notes that this request misstates the facts in referring to the 2014 deferral as the “first year deferral.” The XES capping deferral began in 2013 per the rate order. The amount deferred in 2013 was \$1,054,357, which, together with the 2014 deferral equals the \$2.359 million cumulative deferral noted in the question. The 2013 deferral amount was reported in the 2013 to 2017 compliance filings but was removed in 2018 as the Company felt only showing five years of history was appropriate.

Preparer: Levi Glines

Title: Consultant

Department: Payroll and Benefits Accounting

Telephone: 612-337-2372

Date: July 29, 2019

- ☐ **Non Public Document – Contains Trade Secret Data**
☐ **Public Document – Trade Secret Data Excised**
☒ **Public Document**

Xcel Energy

Docket No.: E002/GR-15-826

Response To: MN Department of Commerce Information Request No. 2164

Requestor: Nancy Campbell / Mark Johnson

Date Received: July 15, 2018

Request:

Topic: Qualified Pension Plan Report

Reference(s): June 17, 2019 Compliance Filing, Schedule C- NSPM ACM
Qualified Pension

- a) Please explain why the cumulative deferral at the end of 2014 is \$13.704 million when the first year deferral for 2014 is \$6.39 million.
- b) For the Total Cost Amounts for Minnesota and Nuclear in 2014 to 2018 (in red boxes) please provide all assumptions and calculations on a live spreadsheet including the comparable information included in the rate case.
- c) Please explain why the NSPM deferral was so high for 2014 of (\$6,390,596) and 2015 of (\$4,504,585) and why this deferral is reasonable.

Response:

- a) The Company respectfully notes that this request misstates the facts in referring to the 2014 deferral as the “first year deferral.” The ACM 10-20 deferral started in 2013 per the rate order. The Company deferred \$7,313,120 in 2013, which, together with the 2014 deferral equals the \$13.704 million cumulative deferral noted in the question. The 2013 deferral amount was included in the 2013 to 2017 compliance filings but it was removed in 2018 as the Company felt only showing five years of history was appropriate.
- b) See Attachment A, pages 4-8, of the June 17, 2019 compliance filing for the actuarial reports from Willis Towers Watson that support the Minnesota and Nuclear amounts from 2014 to 2018. These reports also include the assumptions used to calculate the amounts and include the information in

the last rate case. These are the only reports provided by our actuary and we do not receive detailed support for these calculations that can be provided in a spreadsheet.

- c) The Company objects to this request on the grounds that it is argumentative and mischaracterizes the facts present. This deferral is the result of smoothing the amortization period for the NSPM plan from 10-20 years. The deferrals in 2014 and 2015 were higher than other years because at that time the asset values under the 20-year method were higher than the 10-year method causing a greater deferral. Since that time the asset values under the 20-year method have been reduced relative to the 10-year method. The lower asset value under the 20-year method begins to offset the benefits of the longer amortization period. Therefore, the forecasted aggregate cost under the 20-year method does not decrease as fast as the 10-year method. Eventually, the 20-year method will result in a larger cost than under the 10-year method winding down the cumulative deferral balance.

This deferral is reasonable because it was one of two mitigation measures approved by the Commission to smooth out pension expense.

Preparer: Levi Glines

Title: Consultant

Department: Payroll and Benefits Accounting

Telephone: 612-337-2372

Date: July 29, 2019

Northern Sates Power Company Minnesota
Prepaid Pension Asset

Line No

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	115,599,406	114,121,017	129,569,692	154,828,347	183,510,347	195,621,202	208,196,202	216,715,202	219,471,202
Recognized Expense	(34,213,000)	(33,981,000)	(34,862,000)	(34,465,000)	(34,707,000)	(31,384,000)	(26,238,000)	(21,560,000)	(18,862,000)
Cash Contributions	32,734,611	49,429,675	60,740,655	63,147,000	46,817,855	43,959,000	34,757,000	24,316,000	35,134,000
Other			(620,000)						
Ending Asset (Liability) Balance	114,121,017	129,569,692	154,828,347	183,510,347	195,621,202	208,196,202	216,715,202	219,471,202	235,743,202

	2021 Test Year												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	TOTAL
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	208,196,202	240,766,702	238,580,202	236,393,702	234,207,202	232,020,702	229,834,202	227,647,702	225,461,202	223,274,702	221,088,202	218,901,702	208,196,202
Recognized Expense	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(2,186,500)	(26,238,000)
Cash Contributions	34,757,000												34,757,000
Ending Asset (Liability) Balance	240,766,702	238,580,202	236,393,702	234,207,202	232,020,702	229,834,202	227,647,702	225,461,202	223,274,702	221,088,202	218,901,702	216,715,202	216,715,202
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	208,196,202												216,715,202
ADIT Percent	-28.11%												-28.11%
ADIT Amount	(58,522,287)												(60,916,910)
Net Prepaid Pension Asset	149,673,915												155,798,292
% to MN Electric	79.80%												79.80%
Actual Total	119,437,003												124,324,142
												2021 Actual BOY & EOY Average	121,880,573

	2022 Test Year												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	TOTAL
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	216,715,202	239,234,535	237,437,869	235,641,202	233,844,535	232,047,869	230,251,202	228,454,535	226,657,869	224,861,202	223,064,535	221,267,869	216,715,202
Recognized Expense	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(1,796,666.67)	(21,560,000)
Cash Contributions	24,316,000												24,316,000
Ending Asset (Liability) Balance	239,234,535	237,437,869	235,641,202	233,844,535	232,047,869	230,251,202	228,454,535	226,657,869	224,861,202	223,064,535	221,267,869	219,471,202	219,471,202
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	216,715,202												219,471,202
ADIT Percent	-28.11%												-28.11%
ADIT Amount	(60,916,910)												(61,691,599)
Net Prepaid Pension Asset	155,798,292												157,779,603
% to MN Electric	79.80%												79.80%
Actual Total	124,324,142												125,905,191
												2022 Actual BOY & EOY Average	125,114,667

	2023 Test Year												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	TOTAL
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	219,471,202	253,033,369	251,461,535	249,889,702	248,317,869	246,746,035	245,174,202	243,602,369	242,030,535	240,458,702	238,886,869	237,315,035	219,471,202
Recognized Expense	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(1,571,833.33)	(18,862,000)
Cash Contributions	35,134,000												35,134,000
Ending Asset (Liability) Balance	253,033,369	251,461,535	249,889,702	248,317,869	246,746,035	245,174,202	243,602,369	242,030,535	240,458,702	238,886,869	237,315,035	235,743,202	235,743,202
Beginning Asset (Liability) Balance	219,471,202												235,743,202
ADIT Percent	-28.11%												-28.11%
ADIT Amount	(61,691,599)												(66,265,528)
Net Prepaid Pension Asset	157,779,603												169,477,674
% to MN Electric	79.80%												79.80%
Actual Total	125,905,191												135,240,035
												2023 Actual BOY & EOY Average	130,572,613

Schedule 14
2021 Test Year Active Health Care O&M Costs by Category

Allocation Percentages		
Company	MN Electric O&M	MN Electric O&M State of MN
NSPM	54.65%	87.08%
Nuclear	87.84%	87.08%
XES	25.85%	87.08%

	NSPM			Nuclear			XES			Totals	
	Total Cost	MN Electric O&M	MN Electric O&M State of MN	Total Cost	MN Electric O&M	MN Electric O&M State of MN	Total Cost	MN Electric O&M	MN Electric O&M State of MN	MN Electric O&M	MN Electric O&M State of MN
Misc Benefit Programs & Costs											
Adoption Assistance	2,409	1,316	1,146	955	839	730	4,325	1,118	973	3,273	2,850
HR Service Center	33,672	18,401	16,022	13,345	11,722	10,207	509,121	131,604	114,594	161,727	140,823
Communications, Printing & Postage	60,590	33,111	28,831	24,013	21,093	18,367	108,805	28,125	24,490	82,329	71,688
Ergonomists for field workers	12,000	6,558	5,710		0	0		0	0	6,558	5,710
Return to Work (STD/LTD)	26477	14,469	12,599	49322	43,324	37,725	393,487	101,713	88,567	159,506	138,890
Financial Planning		0	0		0	0	22,345	5,776	5,029	5,776	5,029
Cobra Admin Fees	12,461	6,810	5,929	4,938	4,338	3,777	22,377	5,784	5,037	16,931	14,743
H&W Audit Fees	16,453	8,991	7,829	6,521	5,728	4,988	29,546	7,637	6,650	22,356	19,467
Flex Spending - Admin Fees (HCRA, DCRA, TRA)	6,631	3,624	3,155	2,628	2,308	2,010	11,908	3,078	2,680	9,010	7,846
Bus Pass Subsidy	90,000	49,182	42,825		0	0	600,000	155,095	135,049	204,278	177,875
Employee Assistance Program		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Tuition Reimbursement Program	231,873	126,712	110,334	91,896	80,721	70,288	416,394	107,635	93,723	315,067	274,345
STD and LTD admin fees	93,660	51,182	44,567		-	-	121,260	31,345	27,293	82,527	71,861
Wellness Clinics / Programs	151,986	83,056	72,321	60,235	52,910	46,072	272,933	70,551	61,432	206,517	179,825
WTW H&W admin fees payable from VEBA trust	169,530	92,643	80,669	67,188	59,018	51,390	304,438	78,695	68,524	230,356	200,582
WTW H&W admin fees not payable from VEBA trust	119,566	65,339	56,894	47,386	41,624	36,244	214,714	55,502	48,328	162,465	141,466
Total Misc Benefit Programs & Costs	1,027,308	561,393	488,833	368,427	323,625	281,796	3,031,653	783,658	682,370	1,668,676	1,453,000
Active Health Care											
VEBA Paid Claims MEDICAL	29,077,656	15,890,069	13,836,278	9,911,527	8,706,243	7,580,961	43,821,139	11,327,417	9,863,348	35,923,729	31,280,587
VEBA Paid Claims PHARMACY	7,596,855	4,151,454	3,614,879	1,776,012	1,560,041	1,358,406	9,785,870	2,529,570	2,202,623	8,241,065	7,175,907
VEBA Paid Claims DENTAL	1,852,126	1,012,131	881,313	796,512	699,653	609,223	3,092,636	799,422	696,097	2,511,206	2,186,633
VEBA Paid Claims VISION	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
HSA Funding	29,744	16,254	14,153	55,523	48,771	42,467	236,199	61,056	53,164	126,081	109,785
Employee Withholdings	(3,065,138)	(1,675,006)	(1,458,512)	(1,377,888)	(1,210,331)	(1,053,896)	(6,161,988)	(1,592,825)	(1,386,952)	(4,478,162)	(3,899,360)
Pharmacy Rebates	(1,904,926)	(1,040,985)	(906,438)	(681,992)	(599,059)	(521,630)	(3,217,292)	(831,644)	(724,154)	(2,471,688)	(2,152,223)
Administration Fees	1,104,581	603,620	525,603	410,930	360,959	314,305	1,934,315	500,005	435,379	1,464,585	1,275,287
Opt-out Funding, Affordable Care Act	5,000	2,732	2,379	0	0	0	60,000	15,510	13,505	18,242	15,884
Total Active Health Care	34,695,898	18,960,271	16,509,656	10,890,624	9,566,277	8,329,836	49,550,879	12,808,509	11,153,009	41,335,057	35,992,501
Life, LTD & Business Travel Ins				10,890,624			49,550,879				
Life Insurance	2,409,115	1,316,509	1,146,351	952,066	836,290	728,200	3,023,025	781,428	680,429	2,934,228	2,554,979
Life insurance withholdings	(1,888,894)	(1,032,224)	(898,809)	(778,005)	(683,396)	(595,067)	(2,517,297)	(650,701)	(566,598)	(2,366,322)	(2,060,474)
Business Travel Insurance	18,276	9,987	8,697	7,243	6,362	5,540	32,820	8,484	7,387	24,834	21,624
LTD insurance premiums	1,890,001	1,032,829	899,336	138,076	121,285	105,609	2,248,323	581,174	506,057	1,735,288	1,511,002
Total Life, LTD & Business Travel Ins	2,428,498	1,327,101	1,155,574	319,381	280,542	244,282	2,786,872	720,384	627,275	2,328,028	2,027,130
Total	38,151,704	20,848,765	18,154,062	11,578,432	10,170,444	8,855,914	55,369,404	14,312,552	12,462,654	45,331,761	39,472,631
Affiliate Charges		502	437							457	437
Grand Total	38,151,704	20,849,267	18,154,499	11,578,432	10,170,444	8,855,914	55,369,404	14,312,552	12,462,654	45,332,218	39,473,068

Trend Assumptions

Medical

Medical Pharmacy Trend

Medical underwriting trend encompasses several components. It is not solely the price inflation for a given medical service unit. The components found in trend include the following:

- **Unit price inflation:** Annual price inflation for a fixed “market basket” of services
- **Technology and intensity:** The additional cost of newer, more expensive technology and services (advanced imaging, advancements in prescription drugs, etc.).
- **Utilization:** Greater use of medical services over time. Driven by an aging population and the availability of greater medical technology.
- **Cost-shifting:** Typically occurs as a result of costs being held down (fixed fee schedules for government programs such as Medicare and Medicaid) which are passed on to private payers, notably employer-sponsored medical plans.
- **Plan design leveraging (high deductible plans):** When plans with high member cost sharing (such as deductibles >\$1,000) don't periodically increase their fixed cost elements (deductibles, out-of-pocket maximums), they tend to experience a “leveraged” (higher) trend due to medical trend pushing more people above deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums each year.
- **Impact of large claims:** The incidence of large claims in a population is another factor affecting observed trend.

The factors above in large part explain why observed medical trends have exceeded historical CPI increases by a significant margin. Currently, medical trends are still roughly twice the rate of CPI.

Survey data shows that medical cost is expected to rise between 5% and 6.5% in 2020

1. Pricewaterhouse Coopers medical cost trend: Behind the numbers 2021 (June 2020)

- Expected medical and Rx cost increase 6%

<https://www.pwc.com/us/en/industries/health-industries/assets/pwc-hri-behind-the-numbers-2020.pdf>

2. Aon Carrier Trend Report

- Expected medical cost increase 6.5%

<https://healthresources.aon.com/reports-2/2020-global-medical-trend-rates-report>

3. Willis Towers Watson Best Practices in Health Care Employer Survey

- Expected medical and pharmacy cost increase 5%

<https://www.willistowerswatson.com/en-US/Insights/2020/03/2019-best-practices-in-health-care-employer-survey-report>

Summary

The total cost trend is based on expected cost increases for medical, specialty pharmacy and non-specialty pharmacy as they have different expected cost increases:

- Based on our analysis we expect medical cost trend to be 5% and pharmacy trend in total to be 10%,
 - 10% pharmacy trend is made up of a Specialty pharmacy trend of 13% and a Non-specialty pharmacy trend of 3%
- Each pricing group has a different split of the total cost between medical and pharmacy cost, but we expect the total trend to fall between 5.0% and 6.5% as documented in the trend surveys outlined above